

COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021



COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Organizational	Chart	i
Directory of Pr	incipal Officials	ii
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Au	uditor's Report	1
Basic Financial	Statements	
Government-	Wide Financial Statements	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	6
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	8
Fund Financi	al Statements	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	10
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	11
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	12
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	13
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	14
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	15
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	16
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	18
Exhibit 11	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	19
Notes to Fina	ncial Statements	20
Required Suppl	ementary Information	
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	97
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Primary Government	98
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Schools – Nonprofessional Employees	99
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Pension Contributions	100

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

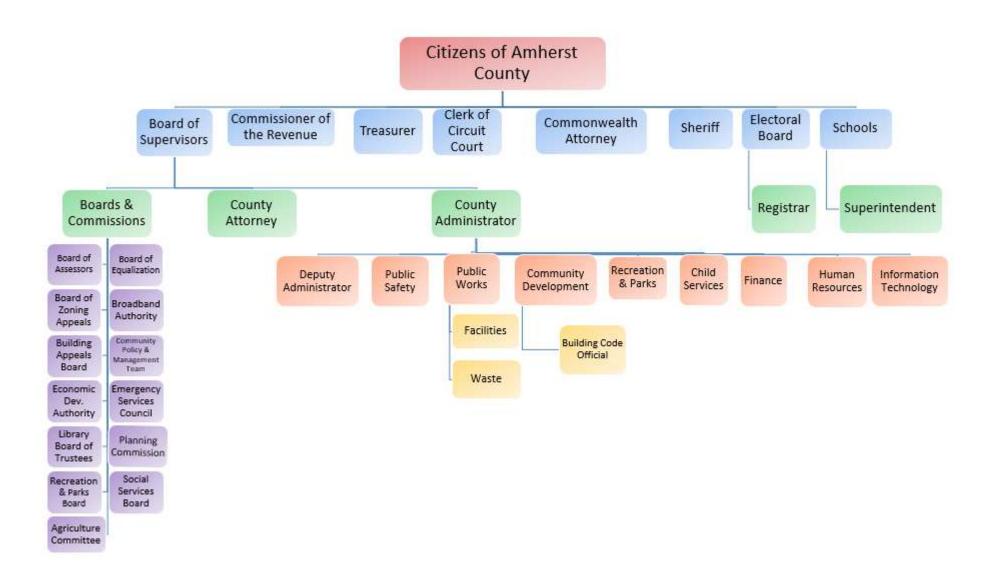
Required Suppl	ementary Information (Continued)	
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Changes in Net Position Liability and Related Ratios – Service Authority	101
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Pension Contributions – Service Authority	102
Exhibit 18	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability – VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	103
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Pension Contributions – VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	104
Exhibit 20	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Agent Plan	105
Exhibit 21	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Agent Plan.	106
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability – Cost Sharing Plans	107
Exhibit 23	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Cost Sharing Plans	108
Exhibit 24	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Service Authority	109
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability – Service Authority	110
Exhibit 26	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Agent Plan – Service Authority	111
Exhibit 27	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Cost Sharing Plan – Service Authority	112
Exhibit 28	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Local Plan	113
Exhibit 29	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Local Plan	114
Notes to Requir	red Supplementary Information	115
Other Suppleme	entary Information	
Discretely I	Presented Component Unit – School Board	
Exhibit 30	Combining Balance Sheet	119
Exhibit 31	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	120
Exhibit 32	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Governmental Funds	121
Discretely Pro	esented Component Unit – Economic Development Authority	
Exhibit 33	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	123
Exhibit 34	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	124
Exhibit 35	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	125

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

Sup	porting	Sch	edules

Govern	mental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board	
Sched	127	
Sched	dule 2 Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual	133
	OTHER INFORMATION SECTION	
Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function	139
Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues	140
Table 3	General Government Revenues by Source	141
Table 4	General Governmental Expenditures by Function	142
Table 5	Assessed Value of Taxable Property	143
Table 6	Property Tax Rates	144
Table 7	Property Tax Levies and Collections	145
Table 8	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita	146
	COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Complia	ent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on ance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements rmed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	148
	ent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	150
Summary	of Compliance Matters	152
Schedule of	of Expenditures of Federal Awards	153
Schedule of	of Findings and Questioned Costs	155
Summary	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	157

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



DIRECTORY OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS June 30, 2021

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Jennifer Moore, Chair David Pugh, Jr., Vice-Chair

Claudia D. Tucker L. J. Ayers, III Tom Martin

SCHOOL BOARD

Priscilla Liggon, Chair Abby Thompson, Vice-Chair

John Grieser Amanda Wright Ginger Burg Chris Terry David Cassise

SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

John A. Marks, Jr., Chair Leon Parrish, Vice-Chair

Toni Overstreet David Pugh, Jr. Glenda Hash

COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

Larry Langhans, President Edward Kryspin, Vice-President

Sandy Jennings-Neblett Robert B. Simpkins Stephen Witham

DIRECTORY OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS June 30, 2021

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BOARD

Chad Eby, Chair Dan Sweeney, Treasurer

Michael Russell Calvin Kennon, Jr. Andrew Proctor
Patrick Dreher

OTHER OFFICIALS

Judge of the Circuit Court	Michael Garrett
Clerk of the Circuit Court	Deborah C. Mozingo
Judge of the General District Court	Sam Daniel Eggleston
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Court	Jeffrey P. Bennett
Commonwealth's Attorney	W. Lyle Carver
Commissioner of the Revenue	·
Treasurer	Joanne Carden
Sheriff	E. W. Viar, Jr.
Superintendent of Schools	Dr. Robert Arnold
Clerk of the School Board	Teresa Crouch
Director of Social Services	Susan B. Mays
County Administrator	•
Library Director	Jacob Etter
Finance Director	

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Brown, Edwards & Company, L.L.P.

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Supervisors County of Amherst, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Amherst, Virginia (the "County") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities, and Towns* and the *Specifications for Authorities, Boards, and Commissions*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Report on the Financial Statements (Continued)

Auditor's Responsibility (Continued)

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Amherst, Virginia, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Adoption of New Accounting Standard

As described in Note 31 to the financial statements, in 2021, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Management has omitted a management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Other Matters (Continued)

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and other information section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information section and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and other information sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 17, 2022 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P.

Lynchburg, Virginia February 17, 2022

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

(Except for Business-Type Activities which are as of December 31, 2020)

	Primary G	Government		Discretely Presented Component Units			
	Governmental	Business-Type		Economic Development			
	Activities	Activities	Total	Authority	School Board		
ASSETS							
Cash and investments (Note 3)	\$ 39,369,122	\$ 3,987,718	\$ 43,356,840	\$ 834,847	\$ 4,354,897		
Receivables, net (Note 4)	8,812,856	743,277	9,556,133	-	-		
Due from primary government	-	-	-	-	2,037,637		
Due from other governments (Note 6)	2,498,518	-	2,498,518	21,360	1,246,746		
Inventories	· -	194,145	194,145	-	· -		
Prepaid items	114,246	-	114,246	60	127,034		
Loans receivable (Note 5)	57,793	-	57,793	-	-		
Restricted assets (Note 3)							
Cash and investments	3,313,600	4,041,482	7,355,082	-	-		
Net pension asset (Notes 12 and 18)	-	-	-	-	706,891		
Capital assets: (Note 8)							
Nondepreciable	3,705,781	2,245,898	5,951,679	507,923	308,306		
Depreciable, net	41,498,272	28,721,313	70,219,585	390,033	15,196,461		
Total assets	99,370,188	39,933,833	139,304,021	1,754,223	23,977,972		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS							
OF RESOURCES							
Deferred loss on refunding	262,271	2,925	265,196	_	_		
Deferred outflows related to	- , .	,					
pensions (Notes 10, 11, 12, 13, and 18)	2,911,760	201,542	3,113,302	-	11,026,461		
Deferred outflows related to other							
postemployment benefits (Notes 14,							
15, 16, 17, and 19)	286,778	31,590	318,368		928,823		
T 4 1 1 C 1 4 C C							
Total deferred outflows of	2.460.900	227.057	2 (0(9((11.055.204		
resources	3,460,809	236,057	3,696,866		11,955,284		
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	1,429,748	367,576	1,797,324	63,374	473,124		
Retainage payable	67,094	-	67,094	-	-		
Accrued liabilities	171,939	-	171,939	1,674	3,817,380		
Unearned revenue	3,281,013	-	3,281,013	-	121,025		
Customer deposits	-	289,769	289,769	3,250	-		
Accrued interest	473,869	58,598	532,467	-	-		
Due to component unit	2,037,637	-	2,037,637	-	-		
Long-term liabilities:							
Net pension liability (Notes 10, 11, 12,							
13, and 18)	6,092,432	488,863	6,581,295	-	42,013,432		
Net other postemployment benefits							
liability (Notes 14, 15, 16, 17, and 19)	1,544,420	115,186	1,659,606	-	5,954,320		
Due within one year (Note 9)	2,594,842	745,014	3,339,856	27,979	60,951		
Due in more than one year							
(Note 9)	39,766,614	11,439,040	51,205,654	40,007	548,562		
Total liabilities	57,459,608	13,504,046	70,963,654	136,284	52,988,794		

(Continued)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

(Except for Business-Type Activities which are as of December 31, 2020)

		Primary G	over	nment			Discretely Presented Component Units					
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities			Total		Economic Development Authority		hool Board		
DEFERRED INFLOWS												
OF RESOURCES												
Deferred gain on refunding	\$	-	\$	196,679	\$	196,679	\$	-	\$	-		
Unearned revenue		14,702,161		-		14,702,161		-		-		
Deferred inflows related to												
pensions (Notes 10, 11, 12, 13, and 18)		12,124		79,088		91,212		-		3,743,529		
Deferred inflows related to other												
postemployment benefits (Notes 14,												
15, 16, 17, and 19)		30,869		15,073		45,942		-		433,483		
Total deferred inflows of												
resources		14,745,154		290,840		15,035,994				4,177,012		
NET POSITION												
Net investment in capital assets		14,227,067		20,493,133		34,720,200		897,956		15,504,767		
Restricted for:								ŕ				
Pension		-		-		-		-		706,891		
Debt service		-		1,947,474		1,947,474		-		-		
Community development loans		57,793		-		57,793		-		-		
Unrestricted net position (deficit)		16,341,375		3,934,397		20,275,772		719,983		(37,444,208)		
Total net position	\$	30,626,235	\$	26,375,004	\$	57,001,239	\$	1,617,939	\$	(21,232,550)		

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2021

(Except for Business-Type Activities which are for the year ended December 31, 2020)

					Prog	gram Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in						n Net Position				
			0								· • · · ·	Discretely Presented							
											Prim	ary Government				Compon	ent U	nits	
						Operating		Capital				Business-				onomic		<u>.</u>	
				harges for	(Grants and		Grants and	G	Governmental		Type				lopment			
Functions/Programs	Expe	enses		Services	C	ontributions		Contributions		Activities		Activities		Total	Au	thority	S	chool Board	
Primary Government:																			
Governmental activities:																			
General government	\$ 3	3,180,105	S	286,656	\$	430,089	\$	_	\$	(2,463,360)	\$	_	\$	(2,463,360)	S	_	\$	_	
Judicial administration		,700,946	Ψ.	290,800	Ψ	832,451	Ψ.	_	Ψ	(577,695)	Ψ	_	Ψ	(577,695)	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	
Public safety		5,496,706		1,796,739		2,019,167		_		(11,680,800)		_		(11,680,800)		_		_	
Public works		5,174,788		575,330		9,624				(5,589,834)				(5,589,834)					
Health and welfare		, ,		25,788		4,315,137		-		(2,289,194)		-				-		-	
		5,630,119		,		4,313,137		-				-		(2,289,194)		-		-	
Education		1,594,918		-		-		-		(14,594,918)		-		(14,594,918)		-		-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural		,436,038		49,669		166,220		-		(1,220,149)		-		(1,220,149)		-		-	
Community development		2,395,581		-		-		142,958		(2,252,623)		-		(2,252,623)		-		-	
Interest on long-term debt		951,842		-		-				(951,842)		-		(951,842)		-			
Total governmental activities	52	2,561,043		3,024,982		7,772,688		142,958		(41,620,415)		-		(41,620,415)		-			
Business-type activities:																			
Water and sewer	4	1,169,204		4,109,122		-		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u> ,		(60,082)		(60,082)					
Total primary government	\$ 56	5,730,247	\$	7,134,104	\$	7,772,688	\$	142,958		(41,620,415)		(60,082)		(41,680,497)		-		-	
Component Units:																			
Economic Development Authority	\$ 1	,409,133	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		-		-		-		(1,409,133)		_	
School Board		,903,952		1,522,582		36,189,845						-				-		(13,191,525)	
Total component units	\$ 52	2,313,085	\$	1,522,582	\$	36,189,845	\$	-		-		-		-		(1,409,133)		(13,191,525)	
	General rev	enues:																	
		l property t	axes							26,172,789		_		26,172,789		_		_	
		ocal taxes:								,-,-,,-,				,,					
		al sales and	use							3,739,679		_		3,739,679		_		_	
		sumer's uti								1,776,366		_		1,776,366		_		_	
		iness licens								953,427		_		953,427		_		_	
		or vehicle l		avec						765,204				765,204					
		taurant food		ancs						1,035,568				1,035,568		_		_	
		er taxes	itanes							563,175		_		563,175		_		_	
			c	n use of money	4					126.443		976		127,419		54.096		23,085	
			iues iroi	n use of money	and pi	operty										. ,			
	Miscell									591,790		656,488		1,248,278		974,024		137,405	
		contribution								-		-		-		1,210,533		13,007,210	
		contribution								-		1,218,220		1,218,220		-		-	
	Grants	and contrib	outions 1	not restricted to	specif	ic programs				8,621,010				8,621,010		-			
	Tota	ıl general re	venues							44,345,451		1,875,684		46,221,135		2,238,653		13,167,700	
	Char	nge in net p	osition							2,725,036		1,815,602		4,540,638		829,520		(23,825)	
	NET POS	ITION AT	JULY 1	, as restated (N	ote 31)				27,901,199		24,559,402		52,460,601		788,419		(21,208,725)	
	NET POS	SITION AT	JUNE 3	60					\$	30,626,235	\$	26,375,004	\$	57,001,239	\$	1,617,939	\$	(21,232,550)	

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2021

	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 28,092,686	\$ 11,276,436	\$ -	\$ 39,369,122
Receivables, net	8,808,853	4,003	-	8,812,856
Prepaid items	108,601	5,645	-	114,246
Due from other governments	2,255,701	242,817	=	2,498,518
Loans receivable	-	57,793	-	57,793
Cash and investments, restricted	 6,564	 	 3,307,036	 3,313,600
Total assets	\$ 39,272,405	\$ 11,586,694	\$ 3,307,036	\$ 54,166,135
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 991,335	\$ 215,078	\$ 223,335	\$ 1,429,748
Retainage payable	_	_	67,094	67,094
Accrued liabilities	139,427	32,512	-	171,939
Unearned revenues	-	3,281,013	-	3,281,013
Due to component unit	 2,037,637	 -	 -	 2,037,637
Total liabilities	 3,168,399	 3,528,603	 290,429	 6,987,431
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenues	 16,370,430	 	 	 16,370,430
FUND BALANCES (Note 24)				
Nonspendable	108,601	5,645	-	114,246
Restricted	-	57,793	3,016,607	3,074,400
Committed	2,955,494	-	-	2,955,494
Assigned	3,828,800	7,994,653	-	11,823,453
Unassigned	 12,840,681	 	 -	 12,840,681
Total fund balances	19,733,576	 8,058,091	 3,016,607	 30,808,274
Total liabilities, deferred inflows,				
and fund balances	\$ 39,272,405	\$ 11,586,694	\$ 3,307,036	\$ 54,166,135

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 – Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	\$ 30,808,274
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	45,204,053
Certain receivables are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	1,668,269
Financial statement elements related to pension and other postemployment benefits are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows related to:	
Pensions Other postemployment benefits Deferred inflows related to:	2,911,760 286,778
Pensions Other postemployment benefits Net pension liability Net other postemployment benefits liability	(12,124) (30,869) (6,092,432) (1,544,420)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Bonds payable and lease revenue bonds, net of premiums and discounts Capital leases payable Accrued interest	(21,684,180) (12,599,842) (473,869)
Compensated absences Landfill closure and post-closure costs	 (1,134,788) (6,680,375)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 30,626,235

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Total
REVENUES				
General property taxes	\$ 26,203,903	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,203,903
Other local taxes	8,833,419	-	-	8,833,419
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	195,798	=	-	195,798
Fines and forfeitures	228,358	-	-	228,358
Revenue from the use of money and property	116,011	-	10,432	126,443
Charges for services	1,701,704	583,247	-	2,284,951
Miscellaneous	510,489	78,264	3,037	591,790
Recovered costs	239,534	-	-	239,534
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Commonwealth	7,772,702	191,899	-	7,964,601
Federal	1,924,894	6,208,849		8,133,743
Total revenues	47,726,812	7,062,259	13,469	54,802,540
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	2,865,634	-	-	2,865,634
Judicial administration	1,548,936	2 524 410	-	1,548,936
Public safety	11,368,895	3,524,410	-	14,893,305
Public works	1,020,064	1,750,049	-	2,770,113
Health and welfare	6,515,534	-	-	6,515,534
Education Parks, recreation, and cultural	13,013,980	264 144	-	13,013,980
Community development	1,248,739 1,985,497	364,144 396,065	-	1,612,883 2,381,562
Nondepartmental	217,966	390,003	-	2,381,362
Capital projects	217,900	-	2,952,192	2,952,192
Debt service			2,732,172	2,732,172
Principal	18,441,830	46,789	_	18,488,619
Interest	1,061,679	3,615	_	1,065,294
Bond issuance costs	284,867	-	-	284,867
Total expenditures	59,573,621	6,085,072	2,952,192	68,610,885
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	(11,846,809)	977,187	(2,938,723)	(13,808,345)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Debt proceeds	11,150,000	-	5,545,000	16,695,000
Premium on debt issuance	2,379,497	_	586,410	2,965,907
Transfers in (Note 7)	4,535,576	1,357,523	-	5,893,099
Transfers out (Note 7)	(1,988,039)	(193,999)	(3,711,061)	(5,893,099)
Total other financing sources (uses)	16,077,034	1,163,524	2,420,349	19,660,907
Net change in fund balances	4,230,225	2,140,711	(518,374)	5,852,562
FUND BALANCES AT JULY 1	15,503,351	5,917,380	3,534,981	24,955,712
FUND BALANCES AT JUNE 30	\$ 19,733,576	\$ 8,058,091	\$ 3,016,607	\$ 30,808,274

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2021

Net change in fund balances per Exhibit 5 – total governmental funds		\$ 5,852,562
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported		
as depreciation expense. Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$ 2,703,502 (3,316,992)	
Book value of capital assets disposed Allocation of debt-financed school assets based on current year repayments and drawdowns of bond proceeds	(22,229) (468,799)	
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		(1,104,518) 483,539
Governmental funds report employer pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of pension benefits earned, net of employee, contributions is reported as pension expense.		105,559
Employer pension contributions Pension expense	1,056,478 (1,748,442)	(691,964)
Governmental funds report employer other postemployment benefit contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost these benefits earned, net of employee contributions, is reported as other postemployment benefit expense.		(091,904)
Employer other postemployment benefit contributions Other postemployment benefits	 80,534 (133,131)	(52,597)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.		
Principal repayments: General obligation debt Lease revenue bonds	692,909 7,586,000	
Notes payable Capital leases Bond proceeds Bonds refunded Deferred loss on bonds refunded Premium on new bonds issued	1,232,921 8,976,789 (5,545,000) (11,150,000) 262,271 (2,965,907)	
Amortization of bond premium	 263,975	(646,042)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Compensated absences Landfill liability Accrued interest	7,665 (995,682) (127,927)	
	(-21,221)	 (1,115,944)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 2,725,036

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND December 31, 2020

Service Authority ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS 3,987,118 Receivables, net Inventories (194,145) 1743,277 Inventories (194,145) 4,925,140 NONCURRENT ASSETS 8 Restricted cash and investments (24,041,482) 4,041,482 Capital assets: (27,1313) 2,245,898 Nondepreciable (27,245,898) 2,245,898 Depreciable, net (28,721,313) 35,008,693 Total noncurrent assets (28,721,313) 35,008,693 Total assets (28,721,313) 35,008,693 Deferred charge on refunding (29,25) 29,25 Deferred outflows related to pensions (29,25) 20,25 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (29,26) 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources (28,75) 236,057 CURRENT LIABILITIES (29,75) 36,756 Customer deposits (29,75) 36,756 Customer deposits (29,75) 36,756 Customer deposits (29,75) 36,756 Customer deposits (29,76) 31,590 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year (29,756) 31,504 Not OURRENT LIABILITIES (29,750) </th <th></th> <th>Enterprise Fund Amherst County</th>		Enterprise Fund Amherst County
CURRENT ASSETS 3,987,718 Receivables, net 743,277 Inventories 194,145 Total current assets 4,925,140 NONCURENT ASSETS 4,041,482 Restricted cash and investments 4,041,482 Capital assets: 2,245,898 Depreciable, net 28,721,313 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 39,933,833 Deferred charge on refunding 20,25 Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES 367,576 Curstems I LiABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 35,998 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 NoNCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 115,186 <th></th> <th></th>		
Receivables, net 3,987,718 Receivables, net 743,277 Inventories 194,145 Total current assets 4,925,140 NONCURRENT ASSETS 2,245,898 Restricted cash and investments 2,245,898 Capital assets: 2,245,898 Depreciable, net 28,721,313 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 39,933,833 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 201,542 Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to pensions 236,057 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LABLITIES 367,576 Customer deposits 289,769 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities	ASSETS	
Receivables, net Inventories 743,277 Inventories 194,145 Total current assets 4,925,140 NONCURRENT ASSETS 4,041,482 Restricted cash and investments 2,245,898 Capital assets: 28,721,313 Nondepreciable, net 2,245,898 Depreciable, net 35,008,693 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 309,33,333 Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 <td></td> <td></td>		
Inventories		
Total current assets 4,925,140 NONCURRENT ASSETS 4,041,482 Capital assets: 2,245,898 Nondepreciable 2,245,898 Depreciable, net 28,721,313 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 39,933,833 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES 367,576 CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 48,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total inocurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total inocurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total inocurrent liabilities		
NONCURRENT ASSETS 4,041,482 Restricted cash and investments 4,041,482 Capital assets: 2,245,898 Depreciable, net 28,721,313 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 39,933,833 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES Customer deposits 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accustomer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total inoncurrent liabilities 13,504,046 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Restricted cash and investments 4,041,482 Capital assets: 2,245,898 Nondepreciable, net 28,721,313 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 39,933,833 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred outflows related to Pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources CURRENT LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES Accrued interest 367,576 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total inabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liabilities 13,504,046 Defered capain on refunding 196,679 Total liabilities 13,504,046 Deferred gain on refunding 90,88 Deferred inflows related to OPEB		1,723,110
Capital assets: 2,245,898 Nondepreciable, net 28,721,313 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 39,933,833 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred outflows related to pensions 20,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 488,863 Net OPEB liabilities 13,504,046 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION<		4.041.482
Depreciable, net 28,721,313 Total noncurrent assets 35,008,693 Total assets 39,933,833 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources CURRENT LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES Customer deposits 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total ilabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to PEB 15,073<		.,0.1,.02
Total assets 35,008,693 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,925 Deferred charge on refunding 201,542 Deferred outflows related to Pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES S CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 1 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1 Deferred gain on refunding 19,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073		
Total assets 39,933,833 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,925 Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES 367,576 CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Not epision liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 12,043,089 Deferred agin on refunding 196,679 Deferred gin on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET inve	Depreciable, net	28,721,313
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Not pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to oPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Net investment in capital assets	Total noncurrent assets	35,008,693
Deferred charge on refunding 2,925 Deferred outflows related to pensions 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Un	Total assets	39,933,833
Deferred outflows related to PEB 201,542 Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 1 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474		
Deferred outflows related to OPEB 31,590 Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total inocurrent liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 13,604,046 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
Total deferred outflows of resources 236,057 LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 196,679 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 196,679 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
CURRENT LIABILITIES 367,576 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 196,679 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses 367,576 Accrued interest 58,598 Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 196,679 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 290,840 Net investment in capital assets 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
Customer deposits 289,769 Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 9 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		367,576
Long-term liabilities due within one year 745,014 Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 196,679 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
Total current liabilities 1,460,957 NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 9 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 11,439,040 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 50,679 Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 11,439,040 Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		1,460,95/
Net pension liability 488,863 Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		11 420 040
Net OPEB liability 115,186 Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397	Net pension liability	
Total noncurrent liabilities 12,043,089 Total liabilities 13,504,046 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding 196,679 Deferred inflows related to pensions 79,088 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred gain on refunding Deferred inflows related to pensions Total deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service Unrestricted net position 196,679 79,088 15,073 15,073 290,840 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 3,934,397	•	
Deferred gain on refunding196,679Deferred inflows related to pensions79,088Deferred inflows related to OPEB15,073Total deferred inflows of resources290,840NET POSITIONNet investment in capital assets20,493,133Restricted for debt service1,947,474Unrestricted net position3,934,397	Total liabilities	13,504,046
Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service Unrestricted net position 79,088 15,073 290,840 290,840 1,947,474 3,934,397	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred inflows related to OPEB 15,073 Total deferred inflows of resources 290,840 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 20,493,133 Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
Total deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service Unrestricted net position 290,840 20,493,133 1,947,474 3,934,397		
NET POSITION20,493,133Net investment in capital assets20,493,133Restricted for debt service1,947,474Unrestricted net position3,934,397		
Net investment in capital assets20,493,133Restricted for debt service1,947,474Unrestricted net position3,934,397		290,840
Restricted for debt service 1,947,474 Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		20 402 122
Unrestricted net position 3,934,397		
	•	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Enterprise Fund Amherst County Service Authority
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$ 3,982,417 126,705
Total operating revenues	4,109,122
OPERATING EXPENSES Water transmission and distribution Water distribution maintenance Wastewater maintenance General plant operations and maintenance Wastewater treatment General and administrative Depreciation	62,807 294,081 15,841 484,368 539,077 1,198,774 1,130,651
Total operating expenses	3,725,599
Operating income	383,523
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Interest income Connection and availability charges Interest expense Rental income	976 628,066 (443,605) 28,422
Total non-operating expenses, net	213,859
Income before capital contributions	597,382
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	1,218,220
Change in net position	1,815,602
NET POSITION AT JANUARY 1, as restated	24,559,402
NET POSITION AT DECEMBER 31	\$ 26,375,004

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Enterprise Fund
	Amherst County Service Authority
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers	\$ 3,982,659
Payments to suppliers	(1,706,471)
Payments to employees	(917,059)
Other operating receipts	86,607
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,445,736
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets and water rights	(1,521,088)
Connection and availability fees	628,066
Contribution from local, State, and Federal governments	1,218,220
Principal paid on debt	(2,047,566)
Proceeds from indebtedness	3,300,000
Interest payments on long-term liabilities	(468,295)
Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities	1,109,337
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Rent received	28,422
Interest received	976_
Net cash provided by investing activities	29,398
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	2,584,471
CACH AND CACH POLITICAL ENTER	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning at January 1	5,444,729
Ending at December 31	\$ 8,029,200
RECONCILIATION TO EXHIBIT 7	
Cash and investments	\$ 3,987,718
Restricted cash and investments	4,041,482
	\$ 8,029,200

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND Year Ended December 31, 2020

Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences (23,880) (14,458) (14,458) (10,313)	Enterprise Fund Amherst County Service Authority
Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation Pension expense net of employer contributions Other postemployment expense net of employer contributions Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in: Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences \$ 383,523 1,130,651 1,130,651 4,410 (4,967) (42,926) (42,926) (14,458) (14,458) 1,070 1,0313	IE TO NET CASH
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation Pension expense net of employer contributions Other postemployment expense net of employer contributions Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in: Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: 1,130,651 1,130,651 1,130,651 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967 1,4967	\$ 383 523
cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation Pension expense net of employer contributions Other postemployment expense net of employer contributions Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in: Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences 1,130,651 4,410 6,4967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,	·
Depreciation Pension expense net of employer contributions Other postemployment expense net of employer contributions Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in: Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences 1,130,651 4,410 4,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6,967 6	
Pension expense net of employer contributions Other postemployment expense net of employer contributions Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in: Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences 4,410 (4,967) (4,967) (42,926) (123,880) (14,458) (14,458) (14,458) (14,458)	1.130.651
Other postemployment expense net of employer contributions Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in: Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences (4,967) (42,926) (23,880) (14,458) (14,458) (10,313)	
Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in: Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences (14,458) 3,070 10,313	
(Increase) decrease in:(42,926)Receivables, net(42,926)Inventories(23,880)(Decrease) increase in:(14,458)Accounts payable and accrued expenses(14,458)Customer deposits3,070Compensated absences10,313	())
Receivables, net Inventories (Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences (14,458) 10,313	
(Decrease) increase in: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Customer deposits Compensated absences (14,458) 10,313	(42,926)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (14,458) Customer deposits 3,070 Compensated absences 10,313	(23,880)
Customer deposits 3,070 Compensated absences 10,313	
Compensated absences 10,313	(14,458)
Compensated absences 10,313	3,070
Net cash provided by operating activities \$ 1,445,736	10,313
	\$ 1,445,736
NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	CING
Capital assets acquired through accounts payable \$ 297,741	\$ 297,741
Debt issued through regional sewer agreement \$ 484,835	\$ 484,835
Capital assets acquired through regional sewer agreement \$\\$484,835	greement \$ 484,835

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2021

	Custodial Funds					
		Special Velfare		orfeited Assets		Total
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	_\$	19,833	\$	23,769	\$	43,602
Total assets	\$	19,833	\$	23,769	\$	43,602
NET POSITION Restricted for individuals and organizations	\$	19,833	\$	23,769	\$	43,602
Total net position	\$	19,833	\$	23,769	\$	43,602

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2021

	Custodial Funds					
	Special Welfare		Forfeited Assets		Total	
ADDITIONS Contributions for the benefit of individuals Confiscated sale proceeds	\$	43,966	\$	3,736	\$	43,966 3,736
Total additions		43,966		3,736		47,702
DEDUCTIONS Payments to benefit individuals Payments to locality		36,394		12,900		36,394 12,900
Total deductions		36,394		12,900		49,294
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position		7,572		(9,164)		(1,592)
NET POSITION - AT JULY 1, as restated (Note 31)		12,261		32,933		45,194
NET POSITION - AT JUNE 30	\$	19,833	\$	23,769	\$	43,602

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The County of Amherst, Virginia (the "County") is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the County and its component units, entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable. The County has taxing powers subject to statewide restrictions and tax limits, and provides a full range of services to its citizens including law enforcement, fire, social services, public improvements, planning and zoning, education, and sanitation. The County is the primary government of the reporting entity.

Discretely Presented Component Units – The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units. They are reported in separate columns to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

The Amherst County School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. The School Board is presented as a component unit because it is fiscally dependent upon the County. The County approves all debt issuances and provides significant funding for operations since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The Amherst County School Board does not prepare separate financial statements.

The Amherst County Economic Development Authority (the "EDA") was created to promote industry and develop trade by encouraging enterprises to locate and remain in the County. The EDA is authorized to acquire, own, lease, and dispose of properties to the extent that such activities foster and stimulate economic development. The EDA is governed by a Board of Directors who are appointed by the County's Board of Supervisors and the County is financially accountable for the EDA. The EDA does not prepare separate financial statements.

Blended Component Unit – A blended component unit is an entity, that while legally separate, is in substance part of the County's operations, and so its financial information is combined with the financial statements of the County. The County can impose its will over the Amherst County Service Authority (the "Authority") and is financially accountable for it.

The Authority serves the citizens of the County and provides water and sewer services. Several members of the County Board of Supervisors also serve as the Board of Directors for the Authority. The Authority operates on a December 31 year end, and the Authority's December 31, 2020 financial report is presented as an enterprise fund in the County's financial statements. Financial statements of the Authority may be obtained by contacting the County of Amherst, VA, County Administrator, P.O. Box 390, Amherst, VA 24521.

Related Organization – The Board of Supervisors is also responsible for nominating members of the board for the Amherst Industrial Development Authority, but the County's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making this nomination. Final appointment of members and accountability for fiscal affairs rests with the Town of Amherst.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of net position presents both governmental and business-type activities on the accrual basis of accounting, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables, as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Fund Financial Statements

These statements are organized based on funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting unit. The emphasis is on major governmental and enterprise funds. The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the primary operating fund of the County and accounts for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations not accounted for in other funds. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, licenses, permits, charges for services, use of money and property, and intergovernmental grants.

Special Revenue fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Special Revenue fund reports revenues and expenditures related to the Dare Program, Recreation Activities, E-911 operations, Community Development Block Grant, and Solid Waste.

Capital projects fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The capital projects fund accounts for the renovations, construction, and improvements related to County capital assets. Financing is provided by debt issuances and General Fund transfers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

The Amherst County Service Authority is presented in an *enterprise fund* that accounts for the Authority's water distribution system and sewage collection, pumping stations, and treatment plant. Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Custodial funds include the Special Welfare and Forfeited Assets Funds.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become susceptible to accrual, that is, when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. General Fund tax revenues are considered measurable when they have been levied and available if collected within 60 days of year end. Grant revenues are considered measurable and available when related grant expenditures are incurred. All other revenue items are considered measurable and available when cash is received. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service, compensated absences, other post-employment benefits, as well as expenditures related to claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

As a result of the different measurement focus and basis of accounting used in preparing the government-wide statements versus the governmental fund financial statements, a reconciliation between the government-wide and fund financial statements are necessary. The reconciliations are presented as exhibits in the governmental fund financial statements. As part of the reconciliation process, non-departmental indirect expenditures are allocated to functional expenses based on a percent of functional expenditures.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity

Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to/from other funds, if applicable. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide statements as internal balances. Outstanding balances between the County and the component units are reported as due to/from component unit or due to/from primary government.

Inventories

Inventories are valued using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the enterprise fund consist of materials and supplies for water and sewer repairs and maintenance.

Taxes Receivable

Property is assessed at its estimated fair value and property taxes attach as an enforceable lien as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable in two installments on June 5th and December 5th. Personal property taxes are payable on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes. The property taxes due and collected on the August 5, 2021 billing installment, as well as those due on December 5, 2021, are reflected in deferred inflows on the statement of net position as they are intended to fund operations in a future period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and intangibles are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Most capital assets are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	40 years
Building improvements	20-40 years
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	5-15 years
Utility plant in service	15-50 years

Landfill development costs are depreciated based on the percentage of capacity used compared to the total estimated capacity.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements that present net position report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. These items represent a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category:

- Deferred loss on refunding. A deferred loss on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Due to the relationship with outstanding debt, these deferred outflows are included in the calculation of net position, net investment in capital assets.
- Contributions subsequent to the measurement date for pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are always a deferred outflow; this will be applied to the net pension or OPEB liability in the next fiscal year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

- Differences between expected and actual experience for economic/demographic factors as
 well as changes in actuarial assumptions in the measurement of the total pension or OPEB
 liability. This difference will be recognized in pension or OPEB expense over the expected
 average remaining service life of all employees provided with benefits in the plan and may be
 reported as a deferred outflow or inflow as appropriate.
- Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of employer contributions in the Virginia Retirement System's teacher cost sharing pool or OPEB cost sharing pool plans. This difference is deferred and recognized in expense over the average remaining service life of the employees who are subject to the plan, and may be reported as a deferred outflow or inflow as appropriate.

In addition to liabilities, the statements that presents financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. These items represent an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category:

- The governmental funds report unavailable revenue from property taxes, grants, and other receivables not collected within 60 days of year end and those property taxes levied to fund future years. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.
- On the statement of net position, property taxes levied, but not yet due are intended to fund future years.
- Differences between projected and actual earnings on pension and OPEB plan investments. This difference will be recognized in pension or OPEB expense over a closed five year period and may be reported as a deferred outflow or inflow as appropriate.

Unearned/Unavailable Revenue

In the statement of net position, unearned revenue arises when assets are received or recognized before revenue recognition criteria is satisfied and primarily consists of property taxes collected or recorded as a receivable, that are intended to finance the subsequent year's operations.

In the balance sheet of the governmental funds, unearned/unavailable revenue arises when assets are recognized but are not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period or when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria is satisfied as described. Unearned/unavailable revenue primarily consists of property taxes, EMS billings, grants, unused amounts received in coronavirus relief funds, and other items not collected within the availability period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Compensated Absences

The County and School Board have policies to allow the accumulation and vesting of limited amounts of paid leave and sick leave until termination or retirement. Amounts of such absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds when the amounts are due for payment.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs associated with long-term obligations are expensed when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the period incurred. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring all financial statement elements related to pension and OPEB plans, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and Schools' Plans' and the additions to/deductions from the County's and Schools' Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Fund Balance (Continued)

The classifications are as follows:

- Nonspendable Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans, if applicable.
- Restricted Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.
- Committed Amounts constrained to specific purposes by the County, under the formal action of Board of Supervisors' resolution. Amounts cannot be used for any other purposes unless the Board of Supervisors takes action to remove or change the constraint.
- Assigned Amounts are constrained by intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Assignments are made by County management based on governing body direction through adoption or amendment of the budget or through ordinance or resolution.
- Unassigned Amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are reported only in the General Fund.

Restricted Amounts

The County applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy

Within its General Fund, the County's policy is to maintain an adequate fund balance amount for cash liquidity purposes. That balance is expected by management to be sufficient to meet the County's cyclical cash flow requirements and avoid the need for short-term tax anticipation borrowing. Unassigned fund balances shall be at least 15% of the total annual General Fund expenditures inclusive of the transfer to the Amherst County School Board. The Board of Supervisors may, in times of declared fiscal emergency or other such global purpose as to protect the long-term fiscal security of the County, appropriate amounts that will reduce available unassigned fund balance below the 15% target. Should the reserve fall or be reduced below the 15% targeted level, the Board must approve and adopt a plan to restore this balance to the target level within 36 months, unless that timeframe would cause severe hardship to the County.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Minimum Fund Balance Policy (Continued)

Other governmental funds of the County do not have specified fund balance targets. Recommended levels of committed and/or assigned fund balance will be determined on a case by case basis, based on the needs of each fund and as recommended by officials and approved by the Board of Supervisors.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental funds. There were no encumbrances outstanding at year end as all County purchase orders expire at year end and must be re-authorized in the subsequent year.

Net Position

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation and any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. At June 30, 2021, restricted net position consists of amounts for community development loans, funds held for debt service as required by bond agreements, and amounts associated with the School Board's net pension asset.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

Budgetary Information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, School Operating Fund, School Cafeteria Fund, and School Capital Projects Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability (Continued)

Budgetary Information (Continued)

- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level. The appropriation for each department can be revised by the Board of Supervisors only. However, the School Board is authorized to transfer budget amounts within the School System's categories. Amounts that do not fall under a department's control are categorized as non-departmental even though they may relate to a particular function.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Funds are integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP.
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30.
- 8. Budget data presented in the accompanying financial statements includes the original adopted budget and the revised budget as of June 30.

Note 3. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), and the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP).

External investment pools

The Virginia SNAP fund is an open-end management investment company and is overseen by the Treasurer of Virginia and State Treasury Board.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 3. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Deposit and investment balances consist of the following:

Deposits:	
Demand deposits	\$ 32,051,509
Money market funds	18,778,518
Cash on hand	 1,000
	50,831,027
Investments: SNAP	5,070,639
Total deposits and investments	\$ 55,901,666

Deposits and investments are presented on the Statement of Net Position as follows:

Cash and investments – Primary Government	\$ 43,356,840
Cash and investments – School Board	4,354,897
Cash and investments – EDA	834,847
Restricted cash and investments – Primary Government	7,355,082
Total denosits and investments	\$ 55 901 666

Restricted cash and investments

Restricted cash and investments in the governmental activities consist of \$3,313,600 of unspent debt proceeds maintained in SNAP accounts to be used for capital projects. Restricted cash and investments in the business-type activities consists of \$2,284,444 required to be maintained for debt service in the event of rate fluctuations or revenue decreases for water and sewer services, as well as \$1,757,038 of unspent debt proceeds maintained in SNAP accounts to be used for capital projects.

Credit risk

Although the County does not have a formal policy addressing credit risk, the County adheres to the State guidelines. As required by the *Code of Virginia*, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia and its political subdivisions must have a debt rating of at least AA by Standard & Poor's (S&P) or Aa by Moody's Investors Service (Moody's). Commercial paper must be issued by an entity incorporated in the U.S. and rated at least A-1 by S&P or P-1 by Moody's. Corporate notes and bonds must have a rating of at least AA by S&P or As by Moody's. Money market mutual funds must trade on a constant net asset value and invest solely in securities otherwise eligible for investment under these guidelines. The County's money market funds were unrated at June 30, 2021. SNAP funds are rated by Moody's as AAAm.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 4. Receivables

Receivables consist of the following:

	G	overnmental Activities	siness-Type Activities	otal Primary Sovernment
Receivables				
Taxes	\$	9,047,073	\$ -	\$ 9,047,073
Less: allowance for		(0.60, 25.4)		(0.00.25.4)
uncollectible accounts		(860,354)	 	 (860,354)
Net taxes receivable		8,186,719	 	 8,186,719
Accounts receivable Less: allowance for		765,779	846,277	1,612,056
uncollectible accounts	_	(139,642)	 (103,000)	 (242,642)
Net accounts receivable		626,137	 743,277	 1,369,414
Net total receivables	\$	8,812,856	\$ 743,277	\$ 9,556,133

Taxes receivable represent the current and past four years of uncollected tax levies for personal property taxes and the current and past nineteen years of uncollected tax levies on real property. Governmental activities accounts receivable are comprised of amounts due for EMS billings and other local revenues. The allowances for uncollectible accounts are based on historical collection rates, aging of receivable balances, and specific account analysis. Accounts receivable for business-type activities primarily represent amounts due for water and sewer services.

Note 5. Loans Receivable

The County provided housing loans through the Community Development Block Grant Housing Loan Program to low income citizens within the County as part of a project in Old Town Madison Heights in 2012, 2013, and 2020. Several of those loans are still in repayment and in good standing at year end. All of the loans are secured by a deed of trust on the related real estate. These loans are forgivable loans under which no interest is charged and a portion of the principal balance is forgiven at the time of each monthly payment. At June 30, 2021, the five loans outstanding totaled \$57,793.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 6. Due From Other Governments

Amounts due from other governments consist of the following:

	<u> </u>	Primary Sovernment	nent Units			
	G	overnmental Activities	School Board	Economic Development Authority		
Commonwealth of Virginia:						
State sales taxes	\$	-	\$ 714,560	\$	-	
Local sales taxes		697,683	-		-	
Communication taxes		145,349	-		_	
Utility taxes		68,410	-		=	
Public assistance and welfare administration		85,967	-		-	
Comprehensive youth service		745,035	-		_	
Sheriff		140,088	-		_	
Commonwealth's Attorney		44,636	-		_	
Clerk of Circuit Court		25,200	-		_	
Treasurer		10,099	-		_	
Commissioner of Revenue		9,165	-		_	
Community development block grant		212,807	-		21,360	
Other		133,554	-		_	
Federal Government:						
Education grants		-	532,186		_	
Public safety grants		23,804	-		_	
Public assistance		150,515	-		_	
Other		6,206	 -			
	\$	2,498,518	\$ 1,246,746	\$	21,360	

Note 7. Transfers

Interfund transfers consist of the following:

	<u>T</u>	Transfers In			
Governmental Funds:					
General fund	\$	4,535,576	\$	1,988,039	
Special revenue fund		1,357,523		193,999	
Capital projects fund				3,711,061	
	<u>\$</u>	5,893,099	\$	5,893,099	

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund where statute or budget requires collection to the fund that statute or budget requires expenditure and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 8. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year consisted of the following:

		Beginning Balance	 Increases		Decreases	Ending Balance		
Governmental Activities: Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$	2,536,933 953,006	\$ - 215,842	\$	- -	\$	2,536,933 1,168,848	
Total capital assets not depreciated		3,489,939	215,842		-		3,705,781	
Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and improvements Jointly owned school buildings		52,136,901	714,521		-		52,851,422	
and improvements Furniture, equipment, and vehicles		3,141,706 13,583,516	 1,773,139		692,909 138,125	_	2,448,797 15,218,530	
Total capital assets depreciated		68,862,123	 2,487,660		831,034		70,518,749	
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Jointly owned school buildings		15,743,151	1,928,511		-		17,671,662	
and improvements Furniture, equipment, and		1,161,853	-		224,110		937,743	
vehicles Total accumulated		9,138,487	 1,388,481		115,896	_	10,411,072	
depreciation	_	26,043,491	 3,316,992		340,006	_	29,020,477	
Capital assets depreciated, net	_	42,818,632	 (829,332)	_	491,028	_	41,498,272	
Net capital assets	\$	46,308,571	\$ (613,490)	\$	491,028	\$	45,204,053	
Business-Type Activities: Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$	850,524	\$ 1,395,374	\$	- -	\$	850,524 1,395,374	
Total capital assets not depreciated		850,524	 1,395,374			_	2,245,898	
Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and improvements Utility plant in service Furniture, equipment, and		1,243,269 50,295,808	528,083		-		1,243,269 50,823,891	
vehicles	_	1,239,445	 57,100		13,491	_	1,283,054	
Total capital assets depreciated		52,778,522	 585,183	_	13,491	_	53,350,214	
Less accumulated depreciation	_	23,511,741	 1,130,651	_	13,491	_	24,628,901	
Capital assets depreciated, net		29,266,781	 (545,468)	_		_	28,721,313	
Net capital assets	\$	30,117,305	\$ 849,906	\$	-	\$	30,967,211	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 8. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

		Activities	Bu	siness-Type Activities		tal Primary overnment
General government administration	\$	331,097	\$	-	\$	331,097
Judicial administration		102,644		-		102,644
Public safety		1,123,046		-		1,123,046
Public works		451,489		-		451,489
Health and welfare		12,714		-		12,714
Education		1,112,139		-		1,112,139
Parks, recreation, and cultural		164,615		-		164,615
Community development		19,248		-		19,248
Water and sewer				1,130,651		1,130,651
Total depreciation expense – primary government	\$	3,316,992	\$	1,130,651	\$	4,447,643
primary government	Ψ	3,310,332	φ	1,130,031	Ψ	7,777,043

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Economic Development Authority

Capital asset activity for the EDA for the year consisted of the following:

	Beginning Balance	I	ncreases	De	creases	Ending Balance		
Capital assets not depreciated: Land	\$ 507,923	\$		\$	-	\$	507,923	
Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and improvements	577,828		-		-		577,828	
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements	 173,349		14,446		-		187,795	
Capital assets depreciated, net	 404,479		14,446		-		390,033	
Net capital assets	\$ 912,402	\$	(14,446)	\$	-	\$	897,956	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 8. Capital Assets (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year consisted of the following:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 308,306	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 308,306
Total capital assets not depreciated	308,306	_	_	308,306
depreciated	300,300			300,300
Capital assets depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	37,799,277	19,587	-	37,818,864
Jointly owned school buildings				
and improvements	10,895,000	692,909	-	11,587,909
Furniture, equipment, and	10.201.520	504 5 54	204.555	10 701 220
vehicles	10,394,539	601,564	204,775	10,791,328
Total capital assets depreciated	59,088,816	1,314,060	204,775	60,198,101
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	31,559,262	1,032,233	<u>-</u>	32,591,495
Jointly owned school buildings	51,565,262	1,002,200		52,651,156
and improvements	4,544,856	575,028	-	5,119,884
Furniture, equipment, and				
vehicles	6,988,923	486,186	184,848	7,290,261
Total accumulated depreciation	43,093,041	2,093,447	184,848	45,001,640
Capital assets depreciated, net	15,995,775	(779,387)	19,927	15,196,461
Net capital assets	\$ 16,304,081	\$ (779,387)	\$ 19,927	\$ 15,504,767

Local governments in Virginia and their school boards hold a tenancy in common with respect to capital assets constructed with long-term debt. Accordingly, school capital assets for which debt is still outstanding are included in the capital assets of the County in an amount equal to the outstanding balance of the debt. As the debt is retired, a proportional amount of the assets are transferred to the Component Unit – School Board. These assets are now reported in the School Board's building and improvement line as they are no longer considered jointly owned. For the debt issued in fiscal year 2017 and future issuances, the assets will remain in the capital assets of the County until the related debt is paid in full.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in long-term liabilities consisted of the following:

Primary Government:

	Beginni Balan	_]	Increases	Decreases		 Ending Balance		Oue Within One Year
Governmental Activities:									
General obligation bonds	\$ 3,137	909	\$	6,170,000	\$	692,909	\$ 8,615,000	\$	595,000
Premium on bonds	104	519		2,965,907		263,975	 2,806,451		26,521
	3,242	428		9,135,907		956,884	 11,421,451		621,521
Lease revenue bonds	7,586	000		10,525,000		7,586,000	10,525,000		660,000
Note payable	1,232	921		-		1,232,921	-		-
Capital leases	21,576	631		-		8,976,789	 12,599,842		1,199,842
	30,395	552		10,525,000		17,795,710	 23,124,842		1,859,842
Landfill closure/post-closure	5,684	693		995,682		-	6,680,375		-
Compensated absences	1,142	453		-		7,665	 1,134,788		113,479
	6,827	146		995,682		7,665	 7,815,163		113,479
	\$ 40,465	126	\$:	20,656,589	\$	18,760,259	\$ 42,361,456	\$	2,594,842
Business-Type Activities:									
Revenue bonds	\$ 8,477	000	\$	3,300,000	\$	1,855,000	\$ 9,922,000	\$	493,000
Premium on bond	440.	655		178,222		300,438	318,439		79,020
Notes payable	1,539	449		484,835		227,676	1,796,608		158,293
Compensated absences	136	694		10,313			 147,007		14,701
	\$ 10,593	798	\$	3,973,370	\$	2,383,114	\$ 12,184,054	\$	745,014

Compensated absences and landfill closure/post-closure costs, pension, and other post-employment benefits liabilities for governmental activities are expected to be paid out of the General Fund.

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Economic Development Authority:

	В	Beginning			Ending	D	ue Within
		Balance	 Increases	 Decreases	 Balance	(One Year
Notes payable	\$	729,481	\$ -	\$ 661,495	\$ 67,986	\$	27,979

Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board:

		В	eginning			Ending	D	ue Within
Compensated absences \$ 614.162 \$ \$ 4.640 \$ 600.513 \$ 60			Balance	Increases	Decreases	 Balance		One Year
	Compensated absences	\$	614,162	\$ _	\$ 4.649	\$ 609,513	\$	60.951

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Purpose	Interest Rates	Date Issued	Final Maturity Date		Amount Issued	_(Amount Outstanding
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
Governmental Activities:							
General Obligation Bonds							
Schools:							
VPSA Bonds	3.10-5.25%	2001	2021	\$	550,000	\$	25,000
VPSA Bonds	2.35-7.85	2002	2022		965,000		90,000
VPSA Bonds	3.10-5.35	2003	2023		1,315,000		195,000
VPSA Bonds	4.10-5.60	2004	2024		1,120,000		220,000
VPSA Bonds	4.60-5.10	2005	2025		1,615,000		400,000
VPSA Bonds	4.225-5.10	2006	2026		1,265,000		360,000
VPSA Bonds	4.10-5.10	2007	2027		3,325,000		1,155,000
VPSA Bonds	5.05	2020	2030		6,170,000		6,170,000
Total general obligation bonds						\$	8,615,000
Lease Revenue Bonds							·
Virginia Resource Authority	5.125%	2020	2027	\$	3,120,000	\$	3,120,000
Virginia Resource Authority - Landfill	1.948-5.125	2020	2040		5,545,000		5,545,000
Virginia Resource Authority – Animal					, ,		, ,
Shelter	0.404-2.525	2020	2037		1,860,000		1,860,000
Total lease revenue bonds						\$	10,525,000
Capital Leases							
Pinnacle – Energy Conservation	2.25%	2016	2030	\$	15,000,000	\$	12,515,000
Caterpillar – Equipment	3.20	2016	2021		292,937	_	84,842
Total capital leases						\$	12,599,842
Business-Type Activities:							
Revenue refunding bond – Virginia							
Resources Authority	4.238%	2012	2022	\$	9,915,000	\$	715,000
BB&T bond	2.890	2017	2037		6,177,000		5,907,000
Virginia Resource Authority	0.412	2020	2029		1,640,000		1,640,000
Virginia Resource Authority	5.125	2020	2040		1,660,000	_	1,660,000
Total revenue bonds						\$	9,922,000
Notes payable							
Sewage facilities note	- %	1993	2023	\$	421,819	\$	29,207
Sewage facilities note	- /0	1998	2023	Ψ	747,643	Ψ	152,644
•	2.41						
Sewage facilities note	3.41	2002	2021		322,159		23,192

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Purpose	Interest Rates	Date Issued	Final Maturity Date	 Amount Issued	 Amount Outstanding
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (Continued)					
Business-Type Activities: (Continued)					
Notes payable (Continued)					
Sewage facilities note	4.14%	2010	2029	\$ 329,751	\$ 181,492
Sewage facilities note	3.25	2011	2041	129,890	88,823
Sewage facilities note	2.80	2011	2041	41,049	28,734
Sewage facilities note	-	2013	2033	1,062,266	690,473
Sewage facilities note	3.22	2013	2043	30,001	25,492
Sewage facilities note	3.08	2014	2034	64,890	49,157
Sewage facilities note	3.14	2016	2036	50,297	42,559
Sewage facilities note	1.18	2020	2040	484,835	 484,835
Total notes payable					\$ 1,796,608
COMPONENT UNIT – ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Notes Payable (Direct Placement) Carter Bank and Trust	6.00%	2008	2023	\$ 309,067	\$ 67,986

Annual debt payments

	Primary Government									
		Governmental Activities								
		General Ol	_							
Year Ending		Lease Rev	enue	Bonds		Capita	ıl Le	ases		
June 30,	Principal			Interest Pr		Principal		est Principal		Interest
2022	\$	1,255,000	\$	851,261	\$	1,199,842	\$	269,692		
2023		1,335,000		721,161		1,190,000		243,113		
2024		1,310,000		659,765		1,305,000		215,044		
2025		1,375,000		596,607		1,330,000		185,400		
2026		1,430,000		530,085		1,365,000		155,081		
2027-2031		8,340,000		1,479,146		6,210,000		331,875		
2032-2034		2,125,000		339,556		-		-		
2037-2041		1,970,000		107,548		-				
	\$	19,140,000	\$	5,285,129	\$	12,599,842	\$	1,400,205		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Annual debt payments (Continued)

	Primary Government							
Year Ending		Revenue Bonds				Notes	Paya	able
June 30,	_	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2022	\$	493,000	\$	274,033	\$	158,293	\$	20,368
2023	4	560,000	4	259,503	4	136,206	Ψ	18,477
2024		583,000		235,896		137,348		17,160
2025		602,000		222,672		128,792		15,804
2026		615,000		208,431		130,012		14,408
2027-2031		3,094,000		797,654		579,890		49,591
2032-2036		2,540,000		403,723		348,658		23,865
2037-2041		1,435,000		76,670		168,221		9,019
2042-2044		-		-		9,188		501
	\$	9,922,000	\$	2,478,582	\$	1,796,608	\$	169,193

		Compo				
	Economic Development Authority					
Year Ending		e				
June 30,	I	Principal	Interest			
2022	\$	27,979	\$	3,318		
2023		29,704		1,592		
2024		10,303		129		
	\$	67,986	\$	5,039		

Bank notes payable are collateralized by real property.

Capital leases – energy conservation

During fiscal year 2017, the County entered into two capital leases totaling \$23,850,000 for energy conservation projects at various schools that include roofing, lighting, and HVAC. Funds are held in the County's SNAP investment account and will be used as the projects progress. Unspent funds of \$595,399 are included in the SNAP account discussed in Note 3.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Furniture, equipment, and vehicles	\$ 292,937
Buildings and improvements	22,251,464
Construction in progress	710,200
Less: accumulated depreciation	 (3,765,859)
	\$ 19,488,742

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 10. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County of Amherst, Virginia, (the "Political Subdivision") are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This multi-employer agent plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has a different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are available at

- https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/defined-benefit/plan1.asp,
- https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/defined-benefit/plan2.asp,
- https://www.varetirement.org/hybrid.html.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	156
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	36
Non-vested inactive members	61
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	112
Total inactive members	209
Active members	209
Total covered employees	574

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 10. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The political subdivision's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 10.84% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the political subdivision were \$1,056,478 and \$882,857 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. For political subdivisions, the net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019 rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for General Employees in the Political Subdivision's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

Inf	lation	2.50%

General Employees – Salary increases, including

3.50-5.35%

Public Safety Employees with hazardous duty

benefits – Salary increases, including inflation 3.50 – 4.75%

Investment rate of return

6.75%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 10. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates: General employees -15 to 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Public Safety Employees -45% to 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Mortality is projected using the applicable RP-2014 Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with various set backs or set forwards for both males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

General Employees – Largest 10 – Non-Hazardous Duty and All Others (Non 10 Largest): Update mortality table; lowered retirement rates at older ages, changed final retirement from 70 to 75; adjusted withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service; lowered disability rates, no change to salary scale, increased rate of line of duty disability from 14% to 20% (Largest 10) or 15% (All Others), and decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%.

Public Safety Employees – Largest 10 – Hazardous Duty and All Others (Non 10 Largest): Update mortality table; lowered retirement rate at older ages; adjusted rates of withdrawal and disability to better fit experience; changes to line of duty rates, no changes to salary scale, and decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a lognormal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 10. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00 %	4.65 %	1.58 %
Fixed Income	15.00	0.46	0.07
Credit Strategies	14.00	5.38	0.75
Real Assets	14.00	5.01	0.70
Private Equity	14.00	8.34	1.17
MAPS – Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00	3.04	0.18
PIP – Private Investment Partnership	3.00	6.49	0.19
Total	100.00 %		4.64
	Inflation		2.50
*Expected arithmet	7.14 %		

^{*} The above allocation provides for a one-year return of 7.14%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected rate of return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.5%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation. More recent capital market assumptions compiled for the fiscal year 2020 actuarial valuations, provide a median return of 6.81%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions, political subdivisions were also provided with an opportunity to use an alternate employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in the fiscal year 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever is greater. From July 1, 2020 on, participating employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 10. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease)						
	Total Plan Pension Fiduciary Liability Net Position (a) (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) – (b)				
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 46,219,499	\$ 42,432,260	\$ 3,787,239				
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	1,126,761	-	1,126,761				
Interest	3,043,058	-	3,043,058				
Differences between expected							
and actual experience	238,967	-	238,967				
Contributions – employer	-	882,857	(882,857)				
Contributions – employee	-	449,563	(449,563)				
Net investment income	-	799,857	(799,857)				
Benefit payments, including refunds							
of employee contributions	(2,274,326)	(2,274,326)	-				
Administrative expenses	-	(27,731)	27,731				
Other changes		(953)	953				
Net changes	2,134,460	(170,733)	2,305,193				
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 48,353,959	\$ 42,261,527	\$ 6,092,432				

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the political subdivision using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the political subdivision's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	 1.00% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)		 1.00% Increase (7.75%)	
Political subdivision's net pension liability	\$ 11,875,111	\$	6,092,432	\$ 1,264,448	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 10. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the political subdivision recognized pension expense of \$1,748,556. At June 30, 2021, the political subdivision reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	(Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	155,992	\$	12,124	
Change in assumptions		433,391		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		1,265,899		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,056,478			
Total	\$	2,911,760	\$	12,124	

The \$1,056,478 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Political Subdivision's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Increase to Pension Expense		
2022	\$	520,088	
2023		485,943	
2024		430,815	
2025		406,312	
2026		-	
Thereafter		-	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 10. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plans is also available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2020-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2021, approximately \$86,611 was payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2021 payroll.

Note 11. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the Amherst County Service Authority (the "Political Subdivision") are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This multi-employer agent plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Plan participants are covered under three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. The plan provisions and features of the plans, as well as all actuarial assumptions, are substantially the same as those described in Note 10.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	14
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	2
Non-vested inactive members	6
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	4
Total inactive members	12
Active members	21
Total covered employees	47

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 11. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Contributions

The political subdivision's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended December 31, 2020 was 7.16% of covered employee compensation. This rate were based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

Contributions to the pension plan from the political subdivision were \$52,397 and \$57,921 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. For political subdivisions, the net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Plan Pension Fiduciary Liability Net Position (a) (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) – (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	5,606,220	\$	5,272,816	\$	333,404
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		69,885		-		69,885
Interest		384,494		-		384,494
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(19,227)		-		(19,227)
Assumption changes		166,628		-		166,628
Contributions – employer		-		53,162		(53,162)
Contributions – employee		-		48,087		(48,087)
Net investment income		-		348,793		(348,793)
Benefit payments, including refunds						
of employee contributions		(226,908)		(226,908)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(3,502)		3,502
Other changes				(219)		219
Net changes		374,872		219,413		155,459
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	5,981,092	\$	5,492,229	\$	488,863

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 11. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the political subdivision using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		1.00% Decrease (5.75%)]	Current Discount ate (6.75%)	 1.00% Increase (7.75%)
Political subdivision's net pension liability (asset)	<u>\$</u>	1,248,473	\$	488,863	\$ (120,969)

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Authority recognized pension expense of \$64,256. At December 31, 2020, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Iı	Deferred of the sources of the source of
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	610	\$	25,396
Changes in assumption		115,200		4,817
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		48,875
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		85,732		
	\$	201,542	\$	79,088

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 11. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

The \$85,732 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the following year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	(Reto	ncrease eduction) Pension Expense
2021	¢	20.765
2021	\$	29,765
2022		(5,840)
2023		9,641
2024		3,156
2025		-
Thereafter		_

Payables to the Pension Plan

At December 31, 2020, there were no amounts payable to the Virginia Retirement System.

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent non-professional employees (non-teachers) of the County of Amherst, Virginia, (the "School Division") are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This multi-employer agent plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service. The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. The plan provisions and features of the plans, as well as all actuarial assumptions, are substantially the same as those referenced in Note 10.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	71
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	12
Non-vested inactive members	54
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	17
Total inactive members	83
Active members	124
Total covered employees	278

Contributions

The School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 2.85% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019.

Contributions to the pension plan from the School Division were \$63,997 and \$58,456 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Increase (Decrease)					
	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		1	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) – (b)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	8,858,410	\$	10,057,506	\$	(1,199,096)
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		253,852		_		253,852
Interest		584,511		-		584,511
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		27,045		-		27,045
Contributions – employer		-		58,456		(58,456)
Contributions – employee		-		130,426		(130,426)
Net investment income		-		191,101		(191,101)
Benefit payments, including refunds						
of employee contributions		(397,967)		(397,967)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(6,554)		6,554
Other changes				(226)		226
Net changes		467,441		(24,764)	_	492,205
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$	9,325,851	\$	10,032,742	\$	(706,891)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension asset of the School Division using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	 1.00% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount ate (6.75%)	 1.00% Increase (7.75%)
School Division's net pension liability (asset)	\$ 319,903	\$ (706,891)	\$ (1,575,251)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized pension expense of \$149,736. At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Iı	Deferred aflows of desources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	61,881	\$	11,024
Change in assumptions		75,000		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		300,784		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		63,997		
Total	\$	501,662	\$	11,024

The \$63,997 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension asset in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Increase to Pension Expense		
2022	\$	127,125	
2023		101,800	
2024		101,616	
2025		96,100	
2026		_	
Thereafter		-	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plans is also available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2020-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2021, approximately \$5,282 was payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2021 payroll.

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of Virginia public school divisions, including County of Amherst, Virginia, (the "School Division"), are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This multiple employer, cost sharing plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees in the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. The provisions and features of the plans, as well as all actuarial assumptions, are substantially the same as those referenced in Note 10.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Division were \$3,993,985 and \$3,836,338 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$42,013,432 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School Division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the School Division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the School Division's proportion was 0.28870% as compared to 0.28425% at June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized pension expense of \$4,131,885. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 2,462,635
Change in assumptions	2,867,944	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	3,195,587	-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	467,283	1,269,870
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	3,993,985	
Total	\$ 10,524,799	\$ 3,732,505

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The \$3,993,985 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	`	Increase Reduction) o Pension Expense
2022	\$	(479,217)
2023		750,074
2024		1,367,633
2025		1,184,731
2026		(24,912)
Thereafter		_

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2020, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total pension liability	\$ 51,001,855
Plan fiduciary net position	 36,449,229
Employers' net pension liability (asset)	\$ 14,552,626
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	71.47%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Continued)

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Division's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the School Division using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	 1.00% Decrease (5.75%)	 Current Discount Rate (6.75%)	 1.00% Increase (7.75%)
School Division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement			
plan net pension liability	\$ 61,643,140	\$ 42,013,432	\$ 25,777,182

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2020-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2021 approximately \$317,179 was payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2021 payroll.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans

In addition to their participation in the pension plans offered through the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the County of Amherst, Virginia also participates in various cost-sharing and agent multi-employer other postemployment benefit plans, described as follows.

Plan Descriptions

Group Life Insurance Program

All full-time teachers and employees of political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program upon employment.

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance Benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

Specific information for the GLI is available at https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/life-insurance/basic-group-life-insurance.asp

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

The General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) is available for all full time, salaried employees of local government entities other than teachers. The General Employee HIC provides all the same benefits as the Teacher HIC, except that this plan is considered a multi-employer agent plan.

As of the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Active members	30 102
Total covered employees	132

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

Contributions

Contributions to the VRS OPEB programs were based on actuarially determined rates from actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rates were expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to fund any unfunded accrued liability. Specific details related to the contributions for the VRS OPEB programs are as follows:

Group Life Insurance Program

Governed by: Code of Virginia 51.1-506 and 51.1-508 and may

be impacted as a result of funding provided to School Divisions and governmental agencies by

the Virginia General Assembly.

Total rate: 1.34% of covered employee compensation. Rate

allocated 60/40; 0.80% employee and 0.54% employer. Employers may elect to pay all or part

of the employee contribution.

June 30, 2021 Contribution \$55,734 June 30, 2020 Contribution \$49,970

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Governed by: Code of Virginia 51.1-1402(E) and may be

impacted as a result of funding provided to governmental agencies by the Virginia General

Assembly.

Total rate: 1.21% of covered employee compensation.

June 30, 2021 Contribution \$24,800 June 30, 2020 Contribution \$21,928

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total OPEB liabilities used to calculate the net OPEB liabilities was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The covered employer's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program

June 30, 2021 proportionate share of liability	\$ 773,172
June 30, 2020 proportion	0.04633%
June 30, 2019 proportion	0.04577%
June 30, 2021 expense	\$ 42,174

Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the OPEB expense above was related to deferred amount from changes in proportion.

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Changes in net OPEB liability of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program were as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)						
		Total OPEB Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net OPEB Liability (a) – (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	193,320	\$	127,657	\$	65,663	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost		6,129		-		6,129	
Interest		12,475		-		12,475	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(7,213)		-		(7,213)	
Contributions – employer		-		10,216		(10,216)	
Net investment income		-		2,459		(2,459)	
Benefit payments		(17,003)		(17,003)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(233)		233	
Other changes				(1)		1	
Net changes		(5,612)		(4,562)		(1,050)	
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$	187,708	\$	123,095	\$	64,613	

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the County reported OPEB expense of \$10,511 for the health insurance credit program.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

Group Life Insurance Program

	O	Deferred utflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	49,592	\$	6,944	
Change in assumptions		38,667		16,144	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings					
on OPEB plan investments		23,225		-	
Changes in proportion		38,125		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date		55,734		-	
Total	\$	205,343	\$	23,088	

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

	Ou	Deferred of the sources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	3,206	\$	6,025	
Change in assumptions		2,903		1,756	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings					
on OPEB plan investments		4,102		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date		24,800		-	
Total	\$	35,011	\$	7,781	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future periods as follows:

Group Life Insurance Program

Year Ended June 30,	to	ncrease O OPEB Expense
2022	\$	24,335
2023		30,894
2024		33,915
2025		28,871
2026		7,750
Thereafter		756

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Year Ended June 30,	(Re	ncrease duction) OPEB xpense
		_
2022	\$	53
2023		1,051
2024		1,740
2025		859
2026		(1,188)
Thereafter		(85)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2019, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
 Locality – general employees 	3.50 - 5.35%
 Locality – hazardous duty employees 	3.50 - 4.75%
• Teachers	3.50 - 5.95%
Healthcare cost trend rates:	
• Under age 65	7.00 - 4.75%
• Ages 65 and older	5.375 - 4.75%

Investment rate of return, net of expenses, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed percent above. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be the percent noted above to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

GLI & HIC: 6.75%

Mortality rates used for the various VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The mortality rates are discussed in detail at Note 10.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

Net OPEB Liabilities

The net OPEB liabilities represent each program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2020, net OPEB liability amounts for the various VRS OPEB programs are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	·	Group Life Insurance Program	
Total OPEB Liability	\$	3,523,937	
Plan fiduciary net position Employers' net OPEB liability (asset)		1,855,102 1,668,835	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		52.64%	

The total liability is calculated by the VRS actuary and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the VRS financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the VRS notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Group Life Insurance and Health Insurance Credit Programs

The long-term expected rate of return on VRS investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00 %	4.65 %	1.58 %
Fixed Income	15.00	0.46	0.07
Credit Strategies	14.00	5.38	0.75
Real Assets	14.00	5.01	0.70
Private Equity	14.00	8.34	1.17
MAPS – Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00	3.04	0.18
PIP – Private Investment Partnership	3.00	6.49	0.19
Total	100.00 %		4.64
	Inflation		2.50
*Expected arithmet	ic nominal return		7.14 %

^{*} The above allocation provides for a one-year return of 7.14%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected rate of return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation. More recent capital market assumptions compiled for the fiscal year 2020 actuarial valuations provide a median return of 6.81%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the GLI and HIC OPEB liabilities was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the rate contributed by the employer for the OPEB liabilities will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2020 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 14. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liabilities of the County, as well as what the County's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75% HIC and GLI) or one percentage point higher (7.75% HIC and GLI) than the current discount rate:

	Decrea		Current Discount (6.75%)		Decrease Discount		_	1.00% Increase (7.75%)
GLI Net OPEB liability	\$	1,016,394	\$	773,172	\$	575,653		
General Employee HIC Net OPEB liability	\$	83,899	\$	64,613	\$	48,135		

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the various VRS OPEB plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2020-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Payables to the OPEB Plan

At June 30, 2021, the following amounts were payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2021 payroll.

•	Group Life Insurance	\$11,490
•	General Employee Health Insurance Credit	2,033

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division

In addition to their participation in the pension plans offered through the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the County of Amherst (the "School Division") also participates in various cost-sharing and agent multi-employer other postemployment benefit plans, described as follows.

Plan Descriptions

Group Life Insurance Program

All full-time teachers and employees of political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program upon employment.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program (Continued)

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance Benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

Specific information for the GLI is available at https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/life-insurance/basic-group-life-insurance.asp

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

All full time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The health insurance credit is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

Specific information about the Teacher HIC is available at https://www.varetire.org/retirees/ insurance/healthinscredit/index.asp

The GLI and Teacher HIC are administered by the VRS along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Both of these plans are considered multiple employer, cost sharing plans.

Contributions

Contributions to the VRS OPEB programs were based on actuarially determined rates from actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rates were expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to fund any unfunded accrued liability. Specific details related to the contributions for the VRS OPEB programs are as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program

Governed by: Code of Virginia 51.1-506 and 51.1-508

and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions and governmental agencies by the Virginia

General Assembly.

Total rate: 1.34% of covered employee compensation.

Rate allocated 60/40; 0.80% employee and 0.54% employer. Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution.

June 30, 2021 Contribution – general employees \$14,883 June 30, 2021 Contribution – teachers \$134,850 June 30, 2020 Contribution – general employees \$14,418

June 30, 2020 Contribution – teachers \$129,479

Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program

Governed by: Code of Virginia 51.1-1401(E) and may be

impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General

Assembly.

Total rate: 1.21% of covered employee compensation.

June 30, 2021 Contribution \$304,807 June 30, 2020 Contribution \$296,303

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total OPEB liabilities used to calculate the net OPEB liabilities was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The covered employer's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

General	Emn	olov	vees
Ochciai	\mathbf{L}_{III}	10	<i>y</i> CCS

General Employees	
June 30, 2021 proportionate share of liability June 30, 2020 proportion June 30, 2019 proportion	\$ 224,792 0.01347% 0.01325%
June 30, 2021 expense	\$ 7,949
Teachers	
June 30, 2021 proportionate share of liability June 30, 2020 proportion June 30, 2019 proportion	\$ 2,021,962 0.12116% 0.12017%
June 30, 2021 expense	\$ 52,303
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program	
June 30, 2021 proportionate share of liability June 30, 2020 proportion June 30, 2019 proportion	\$ 3,707,566 0.28421% 0.28085%
June 30, 2021 expense	\$ 263,814

Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the OPEB expense above was related to deferred amount from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

<u>Group Life Insurance Program – General Employees</u>

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	14,418	\$	2,019	
Change in assumptions		11,242		4,694	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings					
on OPEB plan investments		6,753		-	
Changes in proportion		10,347		12,742	
Employer contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date		14,883			
Total	\$	57,643	\$	19,455	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

<u>Group Life Insurance Program – Teachers</u>

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	129,690	\$	18,160	
Change in assumptions		101,121		42,220	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings		40 = 2 0			
on OPEB plan investments		60,738		-	
Changes in proportion		12,633		85,730	
Employer contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date		134,850		-	
Total	\$	439,032	\$	146,110	

Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program

	0	Deferred utflows of Resources	I	Deferred nflows of desources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	49,513
Change in assumptions		73,293		20,257
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments		16,430		-
Changes in proportion Employer contributions subsequent to the		37,618		198,148
measurement date		304,807		-
Total	\$	432,148	\$	267,918

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future periods as follows:

		Increase (EB Expense			
Year Ended June 30,	Ins Pro G	oup Life surance ogram – eneral nployees	Group Life Insurance Program – Teachers		Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program	
2022	\$	2,763	\$	5,652	\$	(39,811)
2023		4,670		22,805		(38,183)
2024		7,275		46,865		(38,729)
2025		6,680		62,619		(26,994)
2026		1,668		18,423		(2,197)
Thereafter		249		1,708		5,337

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2019, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020:

Inflation	2.50%
 Salary increases, including inflation: Locality – general employees Locality – hazardous duty employees Teachers 	3.50 - 5.35% 3.50 - 4.75% 3.50 - 5.95%
Healthcare cost trend rates: • Under age 65 • Ages 65 and older	7.00 – 4.75% 5.375 – 4.75%
Investment rate of return, net of expenses, including inflation*	GLI & HIC: 6.75%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Continued)

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed percent above. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be the percent noted above to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Mortality rates used for the various VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The mortality rates are discussed in detail at Note 10.

Net OPEB Liabilities

The net OPEB liabilities represent each program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2020, net OPEB liability amounts for the various VRS OPEB programs are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Group Life Insurance Program		Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan	
Total OPEB liability Plan fiduciary net position Employers' net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ 3,523,937 1,855,102 1,668,835	\$	1,448,676 144,160 1,304,516	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	52.64%		9.95%	

The total liability is calculated by the VRS actuary and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the VRS financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the VRS notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Group Life Insurance and Health Insurance Credit Programs

The long-term expected rate of return on VRS investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00 %	4.65 %	1.58 %
Fixed Income	15.00	0.46	0.07
Credit Strategies	14.00	5.38	0.75
Real Assets	14.00	5.01	0.70
Private Equity	14.00	8.34	1.17
MAPS – Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00	3.04	0.18
PIP – Private Investment Partnership	3.00	6.49	0.19
Total	100.00 %		4.64
	Inflation		2.50
*Expected arithmet	ic nominal return		7.14 %

^{*} The above allocation provides for a one-year return of 7.14%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected rate of return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation. More recent market assumptions compiled for the fiscal year 2020 actuarial valuations provide a median return of 6.81%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the GLI and HIC OPEB liabilities was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the rate contributed by the employer for the OPEB liabilities will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2020 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liabilities of the School Division, as well as what the School Division's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75% HIC and GLI) or one percentage point higher (7.75% HIC and GLI) than the current discount rate:

	1.00% Decrease (5.75%)		 Current Discount (6.75%)	 1.00% Increase (7.75%)
GLI Net OPEB liability – general employees	<u>\$</u>	295,507	\$ 224,792	\$ 167,366
GLI Net OPEB liability – teachers	\$ 2.	,658,024	\$ 2,021,962	\$ 1,505,420
Teacher HIC Net OPEB liability	\$ 4	,150,234	\$ 3,707,566	\$ 3,331,331

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the various VRS OPEB plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2020-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

Payables to the OPEB Plan

At June 30, 2021, the following amounts were payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2021 payroll.

•	Group Life Insurance – general employees	\$3,148
•	Group Life Insurance – teachers	30,326
•	Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit	27,779

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The County provides post-employment medical, dental, and vision coverage for retired employees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. The County may change, add, or delete coverage as deemed appropriate and with the approval of the Board of Supervisors. The plan does not grant retirees vested health benefits.

Participants in the County's plan must retire directly from active employment and be eligible for an immediate pension benefit from the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) to be eligible for retiree health benefits, in accordance with the eligibility requirements of the VRS plan the retiree participates in.

Retirees are eligible for medical, dental, and vision coverage. Retirees may also elect to cover their spouse and other dependents. Benefits are offered to retirees until the earlier of Medicare eligibility or death. Benefits are offered to dependent spouses until the earlier of Medicare eligibility, death, or the retiree's death. If the retiree predeceases their spouse, the surviving spouse may continue coverage through COBRA only.

Retirees may elect from three different plan options for medical coverage. Retirees also have the choice of one dental plan and one vision plan. The retiree is responsible for 100% of their premium costs for any plan options selected.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the plan:

	Members
Inactive employees or beneficiaries:	
Currently receiving benefits	4
Spouses of inactive employees or beneficiaries	1
Total inactive employees	5
Active plan members	207
	212

Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability of \$706,635 was measured as of June 30, 2021 and was determined based on an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare cost trend rates	4.80%

Mortality rates: Pre-Retirement Mortality – RP-2014 employee rates to age 80, healthy annuitant rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; Post-Retirement Mortality Rates – RP-2014 employee rates to age 49, healthy annuitant rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; Post-Disablement Mortality Rates – RP-2014 disabled mortality rates projected with scale BB to 2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period through July 1, 2018.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 647,214
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	78,963
Interest	15,629
Assumption or other input changes	3,039
Benefit payments	 (38,210)
Net changes	 59,421
Balance at June 30, 2021	\$ 706,635

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.16%) or one percentage point higher (3.16%) than the current discount rate:

	1.00% Decrease (1.16%)		Current Discount Rate (2.16%)	 1.00% Increase (3.16%)
Total OPEB liability	\$	770,253	\$ 706,635	\$ 648,381

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (3.80%) or one percentage point higher (5.80%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1.00% Decrease (3.80%)		H C	Current lealthcare lost Trend tes (4.80%)	 1.00% Increase (5.80%)
Total OPEB liability	\$	603,566	\$	706,635	\$ 831,060

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$106,496. At June 30, 2021, the political subdivision reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Oı	Deferred atflows of esources
Change in assumptions	\$	46,424
Total	\$	46,424

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Increase to OPEB Expense			
2022	\$	11,904		
2023		11,904		
2024		11,904		
2025		10,712		
2026		-		
Thereafter		_		

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority

In addition to their participation in the pension plans offered through the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the Amherst County Service Authority also participates in various cost-sharing and agent multi-employer other postemployment benefit plans, described as follows.

Plan Descriptions

Group Life Insurance Program

All full-time teachers and employees of political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program upon employment.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program (Continued)

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance Benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

Specific information for the GLI is available at https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/life-insurance/basic-group-life-insurance.asp.

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

The General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) is available for all full-time, salaried employees of local government entities other than Teachers. The General Employee HIC provides all the same benefits as the Teacher HIC, except that this plan is considered a multi-employer agent plan.

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program:

Mambana

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Active members	9 21
Total covered employees	30

Contributions

Contributions to the VRS OPEB programs were based on actuarially determined rates from actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rates were expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to fund any unfunded accrued liability. Specific details related to the contributions for the VRS OPEB programs are as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program

Governed by: Code of Virginia 51.1-506 and 51.1-508 and may

be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions and governmental agencies by

the Virginia General Assembly.

Total rate: 1.31% of covered employee compensation. Rate

allocated 60/40; 0.79% employee and 0.52% employer. Employers may elect to pay all or part

of the employee contribution.

June 30, 2020 Contribution \$8,590 June 30, 2019 Contribution \$8,347

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Governed by: Code of Virginia 51.1-1402(E) and may be

impacted as a result of funding provided to governmental agencies by the Virginia General

Assembly.

Total rate: 0.24% of covered employee compensation.

June 30, 2020 Contribution \$3,843 June 30, 2019 Contribution \$3,777

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total OPEB liabilities used to calculate the net OPEB liabilities were determined by actuarial valuations as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

Group Life Insurance Program

June 30, 2020 proportionate share of liability	\$ 88,000
June 30, 2019 proportion	0.00538%
June 30, 2018 proportion	0.00516%
June 30, 2020 expense	\$ 3,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the OPEB expense above was related to deferred amount from changes in proportion.

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Changes in net OPEB liability of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program were as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total OPEB Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net OPEB Liability (a) – (b)
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	67,001	\$	40,380	\$	26,621
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		725		_		725
Interest		4,532		-		4,532
Differences between expected		,				,
and actual experience		(1,161)		-		(1,161)
Assumption changes		1,440		-		1,440
Contributions – employer		-		2,525		(2,525)
Net investment income		-		2,503		(2,503)
Benefit payments		(4,530)		(4,530)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(54)		54
Other changes				(3)		3
Net changes		1,006		441_		565
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	68,007	\$	40,821	\$	27,186

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

At December 31, 2020, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

Group Life Insurance Program

	Ou	eferred tflows of esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience Change in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments Changes in proportion Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$	6,000 6,000 - 6,000 8,590	\$	1,000 3,000 2,000 4,000	
General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program	\$	26,590	\$	10,000	
	Ou	eferred tflows of esources	In	Deferred aflows of esources	
Differences between expected and actual experience Change in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$	1,157 - 3,843	\$	3,467 1,111 495	
	\$	5,000	\$	5,073	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Group Life Insurance Program

Year Ended June 30,	Increase to OPEB Expense			
2021	\$	1,000		
2022		1,000		
2023		1,000		
2024		2,000		
2025		2,000		
Thereafter		1,000		

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Year Ended June 30,	(Re	ncrease eduction) o OPEB Expense
2021	\$	(1,692)
2022	Ψ	(1,625)
2023		(714)
2024		106
2025		9
Thereafter		-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2018, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	2.50 5.250
 Locality – general employees 	3.50 - 5.35%
 Locality – hazardous duty employees 	3.50 - 4.75%
• Teachers	3.50 - 5.95%
Investment rate of return, net of expenses, including inflation	GLI & HIC: 6.75%

Mortality rates used for the various VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The mortality rates are discussed in detail at Note 14.

Net OPEB Liabilities

The net OPEB liabilities represent each program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, net OPEB liability amounts for the various VRS OPEB programs are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Group Life Insurance Program
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 3,390,238
Plan fiduciary net position	1,762,972
Employers' net OPEB liability (asset) Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB	1,627,266
liability	52.00%

The total liability is calculated by the VRS actuary and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the VRS financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the VRS notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 17. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Group Life Insurance and Health Insurance Credit Programs

The long-term expected rate of return on VRS investments was determined using the method described in Note 14.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the GLI and HIC OPEB liabilities was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the employer for the OPEB liabilities will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liabilities of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current discount rate:

	1.00% Decrease (5.75%)	Ι	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)	1.00% Increase (7.75%)	
GLI Net OPEB liability	\$ 115,000	\$	88,000	\$	65,000
General Employee HIC Net OPEB liability	\$ 33,499	\$	27,186	\$	21,718

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the various VRS OPEB plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2019 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 18. Summary of Pension Elements

	Ge	overnmental Activities	Business-Type Activities				S	chool Board
Net pension asset VRS basic pension plan	\$		\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	706,891
Deferred outflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience Change in assumptions Net difference between projected	\$	155,992 433,391	\$	610 115,200	\$	156,602 548,591	\$	61,881 2,942,944
and actual earnings on plan investments Change in proportion Employer contributions		1,265,899		- -		1,265,899		3,496,371 467,283
subsequent to measurement date		1,056,478		85,732		1,142,210		4,057,982
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	2,911,760	\$	201,542	\$	3,113,302	\$	11,026,461
Net pension liability VRS basic pension plan	\$	6,092,432	\$	488,863	\$	6,581,295	\$	42,013,432
Deferred inflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience Change in assumptions Net difference between projected	\$	12,124	\$	25,396 4,817	\$	37,520 4,817	\$	2,473,659
and actual earnings on plan investments Change in proportion		-		48,875		48,875		1,269,870
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	12,124	\$	79,088	\$	91,212	\$	3,743,529
Net pension expense	\$	1,748,556	\$	149,736	\$	1,898,292	\$	4,281,621

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 19. Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Elements

A summary of the other postemployment benefits-related financial statement elements is as follows:

		overnmental Activities	B	usiness-Type Activities		otal Primary Government	Se	chool Board
Deferred outflows of resources								
Difference between expected and								
actual experience:								
GLI – general employees	\$	49,592	\$	6,000	\$	55,592	\$	14,418
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		129,690
HIC – general employees		3,206		-		3,206		-
Change in actuarial assumptions:								
GLI – general employees		38,667		6,000		44,667		11,242
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		101,121
HIC – general employees		2,903		1,157		4,060		-
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		73,293
Local plan		46,424		_		46,424		-
Net difference between projected								
and actual investment earnings								
GLI – general employees		23,225		-		23,225		6,753
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		60,738
HIC – general employees		4,102		-		4,102		-
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		16,430
Change in proportion:								
GLI – general employees		38,125		6,000		44,125		10,347
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		12,633
HIC – teachers		-		=		-		37,618
Contributions subsequent to								
measurement date:								
GLI – general employees		55,734		8,590		64,324		14,883
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		134,850
HIC – general employees		24,800		3,843		28,643		-
HIC – teachers	_					-		304,807
TD : 1.1.6 1 .: G								
Total deferred outflows of	Φ	207.770	Φ	21 500	Φ	210 260	ф	020 022
resources	\$	286,778	\$	31,590	\$	318,368	\$	928,823
Not other postompleyment benefits liability								
Net other postemployment benefits liability GLI – general employees	Φ	772 172	Φ	88,000	\$	961 172	\$	224 702
	\$	773,172	\$	88,000	Ф	861,172	Ф	224,792 2,021,962
GLI – teachers		-		- 27 196		- 01 700		2,021,962
HIC – general employees		64,613		27,186		91,799		2 707 566
HIC – teachers		706 625		-		706 625		3,707,566
Local plan		706,635		-	_	706,635	_	
Total net other postemployment								
benefits liability	\$	1,544,420	\$	115,186	\$	1,659,606	\$	5,954,320
•	-		_		_		_	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 19. Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Elements (Continued)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities Total Primary Government		Scl	School Board	
Deferred inflows of resources Difference between expected and actual experience:							
GLI – general employees GLI – teachers	\$	6,944	\$ 1,000	\$	7,944	\$	2,019 18,160
HIC – general employees HIC – teachers Change in actuarial assumptions:		6,025	3,467		9,492 -		49,513
GLI – general employees GLI – teachers		16,144	3,000		19,144		4,694 42,220
HIC – general employees HIC – teachers Net difference between projected		1,756 -	1,111 -		2,867		20,257
and actual investment earnings GLI – general employees HIC – general employees		-	2,000 495		2,000 495		-
Change in proportion GLI – general employees		-	4,000		4,000		12,742
GLI – teachers HIC – teachers		-	 - -		- -		85,730 198,148
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	30,869	\$ 15,073	\$	45,942	\$	433,483
Net OPEB expense	\$	159,181	\$ 3,000	\$	162,181	\$	324,066

Note 20. Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with *Internal Revenue Code* Section 457. The plan, available to all County employees, permits them to defer the payment of a portion of their salary until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of deferred compensation, including the investments and earnings thereon, remain the property of the County until paid to the employee, subject to the claims of general creditors. Participating employees' rights under the plan are equal to those of general creditors. It is the opinion of legal counsel that the County has no liability for losses under the plan, but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. The plan assets are held by a trustee and, therefore, are not reported in the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 21. Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Cost

Permit 181 – Closed Landfill

The County closed its former landfill site in 1997. State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. The cumulative amount of estimated closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs for this site, less costs paid to date, totals \$628,673. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, changes in regulations or other unforeseen circumstances. The County intends to fund these costs from funds accumulated for this purpose in the Special Revenue fund as well as transfers from the General Fund.

Permit 563 – Open Landfill

The County owns and operates a landfill site from which it collects tipping fees based upon the source of the waste. The landfill began accepting waste in 1997.

State and federal laws will require the County to place a final cover on this site when it stops accepting waste and to perform maintenance and monitoring functions for thirty years after closure. Although closure and post-closure care costs are paid only near or after the date the landfill stops accepting waste, the County will report a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used. An accrual of \$6,051,702 for landfill closure and post-closure liability as of June 30 represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on estimated use of approximately 90% of the estimated capacity of the entire landfill site. The remaining estimated cost of closure and post-closure care of \$634,392 will be recognized as remaining capacity is filled. Actual future costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, changes in regulations, or other unforeseen circumstances.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 22. Commitments and Contingencies

Federal Grants

Under the terms of federal and state grants, periodic audits are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the terms of the grants. Such audits could lead to reimbursement to the grantor agencies. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Commitments

The County has also entered into various construction contracts at year end. Future amounts due under these agreements are approximately \$2,955,000 at year end.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 22. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

Litigation

The County and School Board are potential defendants in litigation involving claims for damages of various types. Officials estimate that any ultimate liability not covered by insurance will have an immaterial effect on financial position.

Note 23. Risk Management

The County and School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County and School Board are members of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association (the "Association") for workers' compensation. Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay, and discharge any liability. Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments are based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County and School Board carry commercial insurance for all other risks of losses. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the last three fiscal years.

Note 24. Fund Balances

Fund balances is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the County and School Board are bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints are presented below:

	 General	 Special Revenue	_	Capital Projects	Ge	Total overnmental Funds		omponent Unit – hool Board
Nonspendable: Prepaid expenditures	\$ 108,601	\$ 5,645	\$	-	\$	114,246	\$	127,034
Restricted:								
Community development	-	57,793		-		57,793		-
Other capital projects	 -	 -		3,016,607		3,016,607	. ——	
Total restricted	-	57,793		3,016,607		3,074,400		-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 24. Fund Balances (Continued)

_	General		Special Revenue		Capital Projects	G	Total overnmental Funds		Component Unit – chool Board
Committed to									
Committed to:									
General government	ф 1.02 7.22 7	ф		ф		Ф	1 027 225	ф	
	\$ 1,837,225	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,837,225	\$	-
Community development	15,850		-		-		15,850		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	267,563		-		-		267,563		-
Other capital projects	834,856		-		-		834,856		
Total committed	2,955,494		-		-		2,955,494		-
Assigned to:									
Public safety	-		709,072		-		709,072		-
Public works	90,740		7,256,635		-		7,347,375		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	_		28,946		_		28,946		=
Education	_		-		_		-		3,354,785
Other capital projects	3,738,060		-		-		3,738,060		<u>-</u>
Total assigned	3,828,800		7,994,653		_		11,823,453		3,354,785
Total assigned	3,020,000		7,774,033				11,023,433		3,334,763
Unassigned	12,840,681						12,840,681		(127,034)
Total fund balances	\$ 19,733,576	\$	8,058,091	\$	3,016,607	\$	30,808,274	\$	3,354,785

Note 25. Jointly Governed Organizations and Joint Venture

The following organizations are excluded from the accompanying financial statements:

Jointly Governed Organizations:

Horizon Behavioral Health (HBH)

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Appomattox, Bedford, and Campbell, and the City of Lynchburg, participates in HBH, whose board is composed of two members from each of the participating localities. The County contributed \$143,844 for operations to HBH for 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 25. Jointly Governed Organizations and Joint Venture (Continued)

Jointly Governed Organizations: (Continued)

Blue Ridge Regional Jail Authority (BRRJA)

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell, and Halifax, and the City of Lynchburg, participates in the BRRJA. Each member jurisdiction pays a per diem charge for each day that one of its prisoners is at any regional jail facility. In accordance with the service agreement, the Authority has divided the per diem charge into operating and debt service components. The per diem charge is based upon an assumed number of prisoner days, and is subject to adjustment at the end of each fiscal year. The County contributed \$1,430,564 for operations to BRRJA for 2021.

Joint Venture:

Region 2000 Radio Communications Board

The County, along with the County of Bedford and City of Lynchburg, is a participant in the operation of a regional radio communication system, the Region 2000 Radio Communications Board (the "Board"). As part of the agreement, each member locality is required to contribute its pro rata share for annual capital and operational costs, as well as any annual deficit. The Board issued debt of \$13,100,000 in May 2012 for the upgrade and replacement of the prior system. At June 30, 2021, \$7,561,935 of this debt was still outstanding. Each participant agreed to contribute its pro rata share towards debt service payments of the Board. The County's share is 28%, and annual contributions for debt service will approximate \$310,625 through May 2027. Should the Communications Board fail to make debt service payments, the member jurisdictions have a moral non-binding obligation to pay the debt service. During fiscal year 2021, the County paid \$389,159 to the Board for debt service and other operating costs.

Note 26. Performance Incentives

The County and EDA are parties to incentive agreements with existing companies for expansion in the County and with new companies for locating within the County. Incentives under these agreements range from tax rebates based on the real and tangible business property added to the County's tax rolls to small payroll incentives. Amounts under these incentives are not due until taxes are paid by the company and refunds are requested. Accordingly, there are no amounts accrued in the financial statements at year end for outstanding incentive agreements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 27. Significant Transactions of the County and Component Unit – School Board

Certain transactions between the County and School Board component unit are explained here in detail to provide a more informed understanding of the operational relationship of the two entities and how such transactions are presented in the financial statements.

- 1. The School Board can neither levy taxes nor incur debt under Virginia law. Therefore, the County issues debt "on behalf" of the School Board. The debt obligation is recorded as a liability of the County's governmental activities. The proceeds from the debt issued "on behalf" of the School Board are recorded in the County's General Fund. Funds are then transferred to the School's Capital Projects Fund for approved projects. This fund then accounts for capital expenditures relating to major school construction projects.
- 2. Debt service payments for school bonded debt are reported as part of the primary government in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds.
- 3. Local governments in Virginia have a "tenancy in common" with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation for school property which is payable over more than one year. In order to match the capital assets with the related debt, the legislation permits the primary government to report the portion of the school property related to the financial obligation as "jointly owned" assets. As the debt related to a particular capital asset is retired, the related capital asset, net of accumulated depreciation, is removed from the primary government's financial statements and reported in the School Board's financial statements. The School Board retains authority and responsibility over the operation and control of this property.
- 4. If all economic resources associated with school activities were reported with the School Board, its total expenditures would be as follows:

Expenditures of School Board – Component Unit (Exhibit 31)	\$	50,350,061
School-related principal and other debt service expenditures included in		
primary government (Exhibit 5)		9,622,909
Total expenditures for school activities	\$	59,972,970

Note 28. Significant Transactions of the County and Component Unit – EDA

The EDA was created to encourage economic development in the County. To that end, the County appropriates periodic contributions to the EDA. In addition, the County provides certain economic incentive grants to encourage development in the County. These grants pass through the EDA but ultimately are long-term obligations reported in the County's government-wide statement of net assets. When the underlying requirements have been substantially met, these amounts are recorded by the EDA as payable to the grant recipient and as receivable from the County. At year end, there were no amounts to report for economic incentives payable.

The County also provides personnel assistance for some functions to the EDA at no charge.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 29. Conduit Debt Outstanding – EDA

The EDA has issued revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and/or construction of industrial, commercial, or educational facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received from the entities involved in the underlying loans. Ownership of the acquired facilities rests with the entities served by the bond issuance. Neither the EDA, the County, nor any other political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. At June 30, 2021, outstanding conduit debt was as follows:

Lynchburg College, Series 2003	\$ 8,110,000
Total conduit debt outstanding	\$ 8,110,000

Note 30. Tax Abatements

According to the County's Code of Ordinances, Section 7-308, the County provides tax incentives to qualifying entities that make new taxable investments in taxable real property and improvements, taxable machinery and equipment, or taxable business personal property totaling \$250,000 for existing businesses and \$500,000 for new businesses.

The County has agreements with six local businesses regarding the abatement of property taxes. Only one company had met all requirements to receive their abatement for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Company received a tax abatement during fiscal year 2021 totaling \$168,080, and there is one year remaining on that agreement.

Note 31. Adoption of New Standard and Prior Period Restatement

In the current year, the County and Schools adopted GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. This statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for fiduciary activities. As a result of this standard, the Schools have recorded amounts held in the School Activity Funds in the financial statements.

The following is a summary of the restatements to fund balance and net position, as applicable, resulting from the adoption of GASB Statement No. 84:

	 School Activities	_	School Governmental Activities			
Fund balance/Net position July 1, 2020, as previously reported	\$ -	\$	(21,740,409)			
Recognition of Fiduciary Activities in accordance with GASB No. 84	 531,684		531,684			
Fund balance / Net position July 1, 2020, as restated	\$ 531,684	\$	(21,208,725)			

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 31. Adoption of New Standard and Prior Period Restatement (Continued)

The County previously presented the special welfare and forfeited asset funds as agency funds. The relationship between the County and these funds have not changed, however, under GASB 84, these funds are presented as custodial funds. In addition, the liability presented previously as "Amounts Held for Others" is restated as beginning net position.

Note 32. COVID-19 Impact

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The County's operations are heavily dependent on the ability to raise taxes, assess fees, and access the capital markets. Additionally, access to grants and contracts from federal and state governments may decrease or may not be available depending on appropriations. The outbreak will have a continued material adverse impact on economic and market conditions, triggering a period of global economic slowdown. This situation has depressed the tax bases and other areas in which the County received revenue during fiscal year 2021. As such, the County's financial condition and liquidity may be negatively impacted for fiscal year 2022. The County has received substantial amounts of federal funding to aid with pandemic costs and losses.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude the pandemic will have on the County's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the impact of the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the County is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2022.

Note 33. New Accounting Standards

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued the following Statements which are not yet effective. The effective dates below are updated based on **Statement No. 95**, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance* due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

In June 2017, the GASB issued **Statement No. 87**, *Leases*. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for leases by lessees and lessors. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021.

In May 2019, the GASB issued **Statement No. 91**, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. This Statement provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Note 33. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

In January 2020, the GASB issued **Statement No. 92**, *Omnibus*. This Statement enhances comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. Certain requirements of this Statement are effective immediately and others for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

In March 2020, the GASB issued **Statement No. 93**, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2022. All other requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

In March 2020, the GASB issued **Statement No. 94**, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. This Statement improves financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

In May 2020, the GASB issued **Statement No. 96**, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

In June 2020, the GASB issued **Statement No. 97**, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. This Statement provides a more consistent financial reporting of defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, and other employee benefit plans, while mitigating the costs associated with reporting those plans. Certain requirements of this Statement are effective immediately and others for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Management has not determined the effects these new GASB Statements may have on prospective financial statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2021

Positive Positive		D. 1. 1. 1.						riance with inal Budget
REVENUES							Actual	Positive (Negative)
General property taxes \$ 24,834,450 \$ 25,070,035 \$ 26,203,903 \$ 1,133,868 Other local taxes 7,091,350 7,579,256 8,833,419 1,254,163 Permits, fees, license 197,300 192,300 195,798 3,498 Fines and forfeitures - 188,415 228,358 39,943 Use of money and property 268,651 221,4745 116,011 (98,734) Charges for services 1,625,000 1,638,557 1,701,704 63,147 Miscellaneous 200,300 214,623 510,489 295,866 Recovered costs 301,650 308,770 239,534 (69,226) Intergovernmental revenues: 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES 2 1,541,524 1,924,894 163,162 Quernetic 2 1,814,895 680,789 Public safety 10,827,395 1,091,4964 11,368,895 680,789			origina.				1100	 (Treguetre)
Other local taxes 7,091,350 7,579,256 8,833,419 1,254,163 Permits, fees, license 197,300 192,300 195,798 3,498 Fines and forfeitures - 188,415 228,358 39,943 Use of money and property 268,651 214,745 116,011 (98,734) Charges for services 1,625,000 1,638,557 1,701,704 63,147 Miscellaneous 200,300 214,623 510,489 295,866 Recovered costs 301,650 308,770 239,534 (69,236) Intergovernmental revenues: 1 7,993,203 7,772,702 (220,501) Federal 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 EXPENDITURES Current: Corrent 2 2,865,634 163,162 Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 832,739 1,051,503 1,	REVENUES							
Permits, fees, license 197,300 192,300 195,798 3,498 Fines and forfeitures - 188,415 228,358 39,943 Use of money and property 268,651 214,745 116,011 (98,734) Charges for services 1,625,000 1,638,557 1,701,704 63,147 Miscellancous 200,300 214,623 510,489 295,866 Recovered costs 301,650 308,770 239,534 (69,236) Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth 7,694,720 7,993,203 7,772,702 (220,501) Federal 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064	General property taxes	\$	24,834,450	\$		\$	26,203,903	\$ 1,133,868
Fines and forfeitures	Other local taxes		7,091,350		7,579,256		8,833,419	1,254,163
Use of money and property 268,651 214,745 116,011 (98,734) Charges for services 1,625,000 1,638,557 1,701,704 63,147 Miscellancous 200,300 214,623 510,489 295,866 Recovered costs 301,650 308,770 239,534 (69,236) Intergovernmental revenues: 7,694,720 7,993,203 7,772,702 (220,501) Federal 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 2,718,058 3,028,796 2,865,634 163,162 Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>197,300</td> <td></td> <td>192,300</td> <td></td> <td>195,798</td> <td></td>			197,300		192,300		195,798	
Charges for services	Fines and forfeitures		-		188,415		228,358	39,943
Miscellaneous 200,300 214,623 510,489 295,866 Recovered costs 301,650 308,770 239,534 (69,236) Intergovernmental revenues: 7,694,720 7,993,203 7,772,702 (220,501) Federal 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 2,718,058 3,028,796 2,865,634 163,162 Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,603 1,020,606 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,285,000 1,307,108 12,48,739	Use of money and property		268,651		214,745		116,011	(98,734)
Recovered costs 301,650 308,770 239,534 (69,236) Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth 7,694,720 7,993,203 7,772,702 (220,501) Federal 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES Current: Ceneral government administration 2,718,058 3,028,796 2,865,634 163,162 Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,066,279 6,06			1,625,000		1,638,557			63,147
Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth 7,694,720 7,993,203 7,772,702 (220,501) Federal 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES	Miscellaneous		200,300		214,623		510,489	295,866
Commonwealth Federal 7,694,720 (1,541,524) 7,993,203 (1,772,702) (220,501) (220,501) (220,501) (1,541,524) 7,772,702 (1,924,894) (383,370) (383,370) Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 2,718,058 (1,674,709) (1,715,228) (1,548,936) (166,292) (1,644,709) (1,715,228) (1,548,936) (166,292) (1,644,709) (1,647,709) (1,647,709) (1,648,895) (1,642,939) (1,647,709) (1,649,253) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255) (1,649,255)	Recovered costs		301,650		308,770		239,534	(69,236)
Federal 1,541,524 1,541,524 1,924,894 383,370 Total revenues 43,754,945 44,941,428 47,726,812 2,785,384 EXPENDITURES Current:	Intergovernmental revenues:							
Total revenues	Commonwealth		7,694,720		7,993,203		7,772,702	(220,501)
Current: General government administration 2,718,058 3,028,796 2,865,634 163,162 Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,739 7,248,	Federal		1,541,524		1,541,524		1,924,894	 383,370
Current: General government administration 2,718,058 3,028,796 2,865,634 163,162 Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,225) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures<	Total revenues		43,754,945		44,941,428		47,726,812	2,785,384
General government administration 2,718,058 3,028,796 2,865,634 163,162 Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 </td <td>EXPENDITURES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EXPENDITURES							
Judicial administration 1,674,709 1,715,228 1,548,936 166,292 Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures -	Current:							
Public safety 10,827,395 12,049,684 11,368,895 680,789 Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: 2 17,966 651,642 Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,718,058</td> <td></td> <td>3,028,796</td> <td></td> <td>2,865,634</td> <td>163,162</td>			2,718,058		3,028,796		2,865,634	163,162
Public works 852,739 1,051,503 1,020,064 31,439 Health and welfare 5,616,915 6,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 11,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance -	Judicial administration		1,674,709		1,715,228		1,548,936	166,292
Health and welfare 5,616,915 0,066,279 6,515,534 (449,255) Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 11,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750	Public safety		10,827,395		12,049,684		11,368,895	680,789
Education 13,964,105 13,961,105 13,013,980 947,125 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: 1790 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 - - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,	Public works		852,739		1,051,503		1,020,064	31,439
Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,235,000 1,307,108 1,248,739 58,369 Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt proceeds - 11,150,000 - - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) <td< td=""><td>Health and welfare</td><td></td><td>5,616,915</td><td></td><td>6,066,279</td><td></td><td>6,515,534</td><td>(449,255)</td></td<>	Health and welfare		5,616,915		6,066,279		6,515,534	(449,255)
Community development 1,006,399 2,233,592 1,985,497 248,095 Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 - - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Education		13,964,105		13,961,105		13,013,980	947,125
Nondepartmental 1,785,347 869,608 217,966 651,642 Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 1 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,235,000		1,307,108		1,248,739	58,369
Debt service: Principal 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt proceeds - 11,150,000 1 - - 17,379,823 2,379,497 (326) (326) - - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) - 2,538,128 - 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 - 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 - 1,000,000 - - 1,988,039) (161,277) - - 1,000,000 - - 2,378,525 - - 1,000,000 - - - 2,379,803 2,538,128 - -	Community development		1,006,399		2,233,592		1,985,497	248,095
Principal Interest 2,629,079 15,139,264 18,441,830 (3,302,566) Interest 832,834 1,041,986 1,061,679 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 11,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Nondepartmental		1,785,347		869,608		217,966	651,642
Interest Bond issuance costs 832,834 2,000 1,041,986 1,061,679 2,84,867 (19,693) Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 1,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Debt service:							
Bond issuance costs 2,000 177,784 284,867 (107,083) Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 11,150,000 - - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Principal		2,629,079		15,139,264		18,441,830	(3,302,566)
Total expenditures 43,144,580 58,641,937 59,573,621 (931,684) Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt proceeds - 11,150,000 11,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Interest		832,834		1,041,986		1,061,679	(19,693)
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 610,365 (13,700,509) (11,846,809) 1,853,700 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt proceeds - 11,150,000 11,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Bond issuance costs		2,000		177,784		284,867	 (107,083)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt proceeds - 11,150,000 11,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Total expenditures		43,144,580		58,641,937		59,573,621	 (931,684)
Debt proceeds - 11,150,000 11,150,000 - Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Excess of revenues (under) expenditures		610,365		(13,700,509)		(11,846,809)	1,853,700
Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Premium on debt issuance - 2,379,823 2,379,497 (326) Transfers in 991,750 1,997,448 4,535,576 2,538,128 Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525			-		11,150,000		11,150,000	-
Transfers in Transfers out 991,750 (1,602,115) 1,997,448 (1,826,762) 4,535,576 (1,988,039) 2,538,128 (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525			-		2,379,823			(326)
Transfers out (1,602,115) (1,826,762) (1,988,039) (161,277) Total other financing sources (uses) (610,365) 13,700,509 16,077,034 2,376,525	Transfers in		991,750					
<u> </u>	Transfers out		(1,602,115)					 (161,277)
Net change in fund balance \$ - \$ - \$ 4,230,225 \$ 4,230,225	Total other financing sources (uses)		(610,365)		13,700,509		16,077,034	 2,376,525
	Net change in fund balance	\$	_	\$	-	\$	4,230,225	\$ 4,230,225

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT June 30, 2021

	Plan Year						
	2020	2019	2018				
Total Pension Liability Service cost Interest on total pension liability	\$ 1,126,761 3,043,058	\$ 1,035,596 2,944,486	\$ 987,060 2,836,683				
Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of	238,967	(24,423) 1,266,837	(192,175)				
employee contributions	(2,274,326)	(2,134,158)	(2,048,909)				
Net change in total pension liability	2,134,460	3,088,338	1,582,659				
Total pension liability – beginning	46,219,499	43,131,161	41,548,502				
Total pension liability – ending	48,353,959	46,219,499	43,131,161				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions – employer Contributions – employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of	882,857 449,563 799,857	839,756 439,624 2,690,349	831,426 422,882 2,844,587				
employee contributions Administrative expenses Other	(2,274,326) (27,731) (953)	(2,134,158) (26,875) (1,694)	(2,048,909) (24,748) (2,522)				
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(170,733)	1,807,002	2,022,716				
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	42,432,260	40,625,258	38,602,542				
Plan fiduciary net position – ending	42,261,527	42,432,260	40,625,258				
Net pension liability – ending	\$ 6,092,432	\$ 3,787,239	\$ 2,505,903				
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	87%	92%	94%				
Covered payroll	\$ 9,524,622	\$ 8,956,710	\$ 8,631,987				
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	64%	42%	29%				

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year – i.e., plan year 2014 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2015 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2015 (plan year 2014) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Plan Year											
2017	2016	2015	2014								
\$ 906,378 2,727,579	\$ 914,633 2,649,097	\$ 874,938 2,567,290	\$ 950,553 2,439,990								
59,368 (77,099)	(411,642) -	(442,541)	- -								
(2,066,268)	(1,995,574)	(1,666,446)	(1,477,503)								
1,549,958	1,156,514	1,333,241	1,913,040								
39,998,544	38,842,030	37,508,789	35,595,749								
41,548,502	39,998,544	38,842,030	37,508,789								
778,770 449,906 4,256,473	953,295 369,207 597,465	942,715 369,385 1,554,214	884,349 368,536 4,678,377								
(2,066,268) (24,889) (3,773)	(1,995,574) (22,083) (258)	(1,666,446) (21,323) (331)	(1,477,503) (25,170) 247								
3,390,219	(97,948)	1,178,214	4,428,836								
35,212,323	35,310,271	34,132,057	29,703,221								
38,602,542	35,212,323	35,310,271	34,132,057								
\$ 2,945,960	\$ 4,786,221	\$ 3,531,759	\$ 3,376,732								
93%	88%	91%	91%								
\$ 8,026,035	\$ 6,665,766	\$ 7,085,697	\$ 7,232,732								
37%	72%	50%	47%								

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – SCHOOLS – NONPROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES June 30, 2021

	Plan Year					
	2020	2019	2018			
Total Pension Liability						
Service cost	\$ 253,852	\$ 253,332	\$ 255,979			
Interest on total pension liability	584,511	549,881	541,082			
Difference between expected and			•			
actual experience	27,045	140,073	(341,762)			
Changes in assumptions	=	236,290	-			
Benefit payments, including refunds of	(207.0(7)	(252.214)	(205.075)			
employee contributions	(397,967)	(353,214)	(305,975)			
Net change in total pension liability	467,441	826,362	149,324			
Total pension liability – beginning	8,858,410	8,032,048	7,882,724			
Total pension liability – ending	9,325,851	8,858,410	8,032,048			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position						
Contributions – employer	58,456	57,942	85,287			
Contributions – employee	130,426	123,729	128,696			
Net investment income	191,101	638,019	666,675			
Benefit payments, including refunds of						
employee contributions	(397,967)	(353,214)	(305,975)			
Administrative expenses	(6,554)	(6,324)	(5,723)			
Other	(226)	(401)	(596)			
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(24,764)	459,751	568,364			
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	10,057,506	9,597,755	9,029,391			
Plan fiduciary net position – ending	10,032,742	10,057,506	9,597,755			
Net pension asset – ending	\$ (706,891)	\$ (1,199,096)	\$ (1,565,707)			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of						
total pension liability	108%	114%	119%			
Covered payroll	\$ 2,771,515	\$ 2,595,173	\$ 2,904,472			
Net pension asset as a percentage of						
covered payroll	-26%	-46%	-54%			
1 3						

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year – i.e., plan year 2014 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2015 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2015 (plan year 2014) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The Notes to Required Supplementary Information are an integral part of this schedule.

P	lan	Vear

Plan Year												
20	17		2016		2015		2014					
	253,898 519,493	\$	247,311 504,728	\$	241,309 469,365	\$	248,646 443,148					
	(50,064) 113,391)		(232,007)		115,149		- -					
(2	297,090)		(321,116)		(320,157)		(314,377)					
-	312,846		198,916		505,666		377,417					
7,:	569,878		7,370,962		6,865,296		6,487,879					
7,	882,724		7,569,878		7,370,962		6,865,296					
9	78,384 119,548 991,087 297,090) (5,704) (882)		143,860 122,555 141,606 (321,116) (4,981) (60)		138,428 118,082 355,124 (320,157) (4,860) (75)		159,871 113,591 1,062,244 (314,377) (5,711) 56					
	885,343		81,864		286,542		1,015,674					
8,	144,048		8,062,184		7,775,642		6,759,968					
9,0	029,391		8,144,048		8,062,184		7,775,642					
\$ (1,	146,667)	\$	(574,170)	\$	(691,222)	\$	(910,346)					
	115%		108%		109%		113%					
\$ 2,0	652,660	\$	2,431,341	\$	2,353,184	\$	2,232,203					
	-43%		-24%		-29%		-41%					

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS June 30, 2021

Contributions in Relation to **Entity Fiscal** Contractually Contribution Contributions as Contractually Year Ended Required Required **Deficiency** Employer's a Percentage of June 30, Contribution Contribution (Excess) **Covered Payroll Covered Payroll Primary Government** 2021 1,056,478 \$ 1,056,478 \$ \$ 10,357,658 10.20 % 2020 9.27 882,857 882,857 9,524,622 2019 839,756 839,756 8,956,710 9.38 9.36 2018 807,947 807,947 8,631,987 2017 778,770 778,770 8,026,035 9.70 2016 946,476 946,476 6,665,766 14.20 2015 936,908 936,908 7,085,697 13.22 **Schools - Nonprofessional Employees** 63,997 63,997 2021 2,766,891 2.31 2020 58,456 58,456 2,771,515 2.11 2019 57,942 57,942 2,595,173 2.23 2018 83,743 83,743 2,904,472 2.88 2017 78,384 78,384 2,652,660 2.95 2016 132,090 132,090 2,431,341 5.43 2015 139,666 139,666 2,353,184 5.94

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS SERVICE AUTHORITY December 31, 2020

	Plan Year									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014				
Total Pension Liability										
Service cost	\$ 69,885	\$ 75,780	\$ 86,869	\$ 86,773	\$ 92,629	\$ 90,808				
Interest on total pension liability	384,494	371,336	360,637	346,205	326,042	304,802				
Difference between expected and										
actual experience	(19,227)	(31,625)	11,383	(47,040)	(1,265)	-				
Changes in assumptions	166,628	-	(89,816)	-	-	-				
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
employee contributions	(226,908)	(228,128)	(204,339)	(155,194)	(103,535)	(80,845)				
Net change in total pension liability	374,872	187,363	164,734	230,744	313,871	314,765				
Total pension liability – beginning	5,606,220	5,418,857	5,254,123	5,023,379	4,709,508	4,394,743				
Total pension liability – ending	5,981,092	5,606,220	5,418,857	5,254,123	5,023,379	4,709,508				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position										
Contributions – employer	53,162	62,343	67,280	85,259	89,044	87,241				
Contributions – employee	48,087	45,091	47,702	45,108	47,414	48,578				
Net investment income	348,793	369,737	554,892	78,869	198,567	582,084				
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
employee contributions	(226,908)	` ' '	(204,339)	(155,194)	(103,535)	(80,845)				
Administrative expenses	(3,502)		(3,231)	(2,794)	(2,647)	(3,060)				
Other	(219)	(327)	(491)	(33)	(41)	31				
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	219,413	245,485	461,813	51,215	228,802	634,029				
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	5,272,816	5,027,331	4,565,518	4,514,303	4,285,501	3,651,472				
Plan fiduciary net position – ending	5,492,229	5,272,816	5,027,331	4,565,518	4,514,303	4,285,501				
Net pension liability – ending	\$ 488,863	\$ 333,404	\$ 391,526	\$ 688,605	\$ 509,076	\$ 424,007				
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of										
total pension liability	92%	94%	93%	87%	90%	91%				
Covered payroll	\$ 1,601,485	\$ 1,571,713	\$ 1,501,733	\$ 1,515,122	\$ 1,454,691	\$ 1,403,408				
Net pension liability as a percentage of										
covered payroll	31%	21%	26%	45%	35%	30%				

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2015 (plan year 2014) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The above information is derived from the plan year, which is then reported in the subsequent fiscal year of the Authority, (i.e., plan year ended June 30, 2019 is reported in the Authority's fiscal year ended December 31, 2020).

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS SERVICE AUTHORITY December 31, 2020

Entity Year Ended December 31,	R			Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution		ribution ciency xcess)	mployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	
2020	\$	59,847	\$	59,847	\$	-	\$ 1,079,586	5.54 %	
2019		52,397		52,397		-	1,051,239	4.98	
2018		57,921		57,921		-	1,014,014	5.71	
2017		63,622		63,622		-	985,556	6.46	
2016		78,020		78,020		-	989,800	7.88	
2015		87,597		87,597		-	962,500	9.10	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's calendar year - i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER'S SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY VRS TEACHER RETIREMENT PLAN June 30, 2021

School Division Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability		Employer's vered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	
2021	0.29 %	\$	42,013,432	\$ 24,525,948	171.30 %	71.47 %	
2020	0.28		37,409,000	23,542,395	158.90	73.51	
2019	0.29		33,606,000	26,583,619	126.42	74.81	
2018	0.30		36,284,000	26,278,262	138.08	72.92	
2017	0.31		43,362,000	23,505,345	184.48	68.28	
2016	0.31		39,132,000	23,106,966	169.35	70.68	
2015	0.32		38,334,000	24,876,103	154.10	70.88	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the measurement period, which is the twelve months prior to the school division's fiscal year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS VRS TEACHER RETIREMENT PLAN June 30, 2021

Year Ended June 30,]	Contractually Required Contribution		Required Required De			Def	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		
2021	\$	3,993,985	\$	3,993,985	\$	-	\$	25,207,720	15.84 %				
2020		3,836,338		3,836,338		-		24,525,948	15.64				
2019		3,607,789		3,607,789		-		23,542,395	15.32				
2018		3,604,742		3,604,742		-		26,583,619	13.56				
2017		3,304,277		3,304,277		-		26,278,262	12.57				
2016		3,311,310		3,311,310		-		23,505,345	14.09				
2015		3,233,120		3,233,120		-		23,106,966	13.99				

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the school division's fiscal year - i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – AGENT PLAN June 30, 2021

	Primary Government										
	VRS Health Insurance Credit General Employees										
				Plan	Yea						
		2020		2019	2018		2017				
Total OPEB Liability Service cost	\$	6,129	\$	4,699	\$	4,565	\$	4,050			
Interest on total OPEB liability Difference between expected and		12,475		12,506		11,939		12,056			
actual experience		(7,213)		6		6,253		-			
Changes in assumptions		-		4,365		-		(4,960)			
Benefit payments		(17,003)		(13,832)		(15,483)		(10,148)			
Net change in total OPEB liability		(5,612)		7,744		7,274		998			
Total OPEB liability - beginning		193,320		185,576		178,302		177,304			
Total OPEB liability - ending		187,708		193,320		185,576		178,302			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position											
Contributions – employer		10,216		9,311		9,237		8,839			
Net investment income		2,459		7,802		8,582		12,748			
Benefit payments		(17,003)		(13,832)		(15,483)		(10,148)			
Administrative expenses		(233)		(168)		(197)		(204)			
Other		(1)		(9)		(650)		650			
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		(4,562)		3,104		1,489		11,885			
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		127,657		124,553		123,064		111,179			
Plan fiduciary net position - ending		123,095		127,657		124,553		123,064			
Net OPEB liability - ending	\$	64,613	\$	65,663	\$	61,023	\$	55,238			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		66%		66%		67%		69%			
Covered payroll	\$	9,524,622	\$	8,956,710	\$	8,631,987	\$	8,026,035			
N. COPED II LIII											
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		1%		1%		1%		1%			

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year - i.e., plan year 2017 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2018 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2018 (plan year 2017) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – AGENT PLAN June 30, 2021

Entity Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	ded Employer Employer		Defi	ribution ciency ccess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		
VRS Health Insu	rance	Credit – Ge	neral l	Employees				
2021	\$	24,800	\$	24,800	\$	-	\$ 10,357,658	0.24 %
2020		21,928		21,928		-	9,524,622	0.23
2019		21,502		21,502		-	8,956,710	0.24
2018		20,686		20,686		-	8,631,987	0.24

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER'S SHARE OF NET OPEB LIABILITY – COST SHARING PLANS June 30, 2021

Entity Fiscal Year Ended	Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB	Employer's Covered	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total
June 30,	Liability	Liability	Payroll	Payroll	OPEB Liability
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Healt	th Insurance Cred	lit – Teachers		
2021	0.2842 %	\$ 3,707,566	\$ 24,525,948	15.12 %	9.95 %
2020	0.2809	3,677,000	23,542,395	15.62	8.97
2019	0.2834	3,598,000	26,583,619	13.53	8.08
2018	0.2934	3,722,000	26,278,262	14.16	7.04
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	n Life Insurance	– General Emplo	vees	
2021	0.0463	773,172	9,524,622	8.12	52.64
2020	0.0458	745,000	8,956,710	8.32	52.00
2019	0.0456	692,000	8,631,987	8.02	51.22
2018	0.0438	659,000	8,026,035	8.21	48.86
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	n Life Insurance	– General School	Employees	
2021	0.0135	224,792	2,771,515	8.11	52.64
2020	0.0133	216,000	2,595,173	8.32	52.00
2019	0.0141	214,000	2,904,472	7.37	51.22
2018	0.0132	198,000	2,652,660	7.46	48.86
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	n Life Insurance	– Teachers		
2021	0.1212	2,021,962	24,525,948	8.24	52.64
2020	0.1202	1,955,000	23,542,395	8.30	52.00
2019	0.1205	1,830,000	26,583,619	6.88	51.22
2018	0.1256	1,889,000	26,278,262	7.19	48.86

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – COST SHARING PLANS June 30, 2021

Entity Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Vinginia Datinam	ent System – Heal	th Insurance Cred	it Toochors		
2021	\$ 304,807	\$ 304,807	S -	\$ 25,207,720	1.21 %
2021	296,303	296,303	φ -	24,525,948	1.21 /0
2019	282,685		-	23,542,395	1.21
		282,685	-		
2018	278,378	278,378	-	26,583,619	1.05
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	n Life Insurance -	– General Employ	vees	
2021	55,734	55,734	-	10,357,658	0.54
2020	49,970	49,970	_	9,524,622	0.52
2019	46,654	46,654	_	8,956,710	0.52
2018	45,416	45,416	-	8,631,987	0.53
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	p Life Insurance -	- General School	Employees	
2021	14,883	14,883	-	2,766,891	0.54
2020	14,418	14,418	_	2,771,515	0.52
2019	13,502	13,502	-	2,595,173	0.52
2018	13,960	13,960	-	2,904,472	0.48
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	n Life Insurance -	– Teachers		
2021	134,850	134,850	-	25,207,720	0.53
2020	129,479	129,479	_	24,525,948	0.53
2019	122,497	122,497	_	23,542,395	0.52
2018	120,045	120,045	-	26,583,619	0.45

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – SERVICE AUTHORITY December 31, 2020

VRS Health Insurance Credit General

	Employees						
		0010	P	lan Year		4045	
		2019		2018		2017	
Total OPEB Liability Service cost	\$	725	\$	824	\$	1,024	
Interest on total OPEB liability	Ψ	4,532	Ψ	4,782	Ψ	4,867	
Difference between expected and actual experience		(1,161)		(4,265)		- (2.001)	
Changes in assumptions Benefit payments		1,440 (4,530)		(5,307)		(2,881) (3,145)	
• •							
Net change in total OPEB liability		1,006		(3,966)		(135)	
Total OPEB liability - beginning		67,001		70,967		71,102	
Total OPEB liability - ending		68,007		67,001		70,967	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions – employer Net investment income Benefit payments Administrative expenses Other		2,525 2,503 (4,530) (54) (3)		3,238 2,786 (5,307) (63) (208)		3,355 4,126 (3,145) (67) 208	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		441		446		4,477	
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		40,380		39,934		35,457	
Plan fiduciary net position – ending		40,821		40,380		39,934	
Net OPEB liability - ending	\$	27,186	\$	26,621	\$	31,033	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		60%		60%		56%	
Covered payroll	\$	575,857	\$	599,118	\$	584,077	
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		5%		4%		5%	

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year – i.e., plan year 2017 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2018 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2018 (plan year 2017) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER'S SHARE OF NET OPEB LIABILITY – SERVICE AUTHORITY December 31, 2020

Entity Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportiona Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	te e	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability
Virginia Retireme	ent System – Grou	p Life Insurai	nce – General Emplo	ovees	
2020	0.00538 %	\$ 88,000	0 \$ 575,857	15.28 %	52.00 %
2019	0.00516	79,000	,	13.19	51.22
2018	0.00551	83,000	0 584,077	14.21	48.86

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – AGENT PLAN – SERVICE AUTHORITY December 31, 2020

Entity Year Ended December 31, VRS Health Insur	Cont Dete Em	uarially/ ractually ermined uployer tribution Credit – Ge	En Cont	actual uployer tribution	Defi	ribution ciency acess)	(nployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percente of Covered Payroll	age
2020 2019 2018	\$	2,591 2,523 3,267	\$	2,591 2,523 3,267	\$	- - -	\$	576,518 592,970 622,730	0.45 0.43 0.52	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – COST SHARING PLAN – SERVICE AUTHORITY December 31, 2020

Entity Year Ended December 31,	Re Con	ractually equired tribution	in Re Cont Re Con	cributions elation to tractually equired tribution	Defi (Ex	ribution iciency xcess)		mployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Virginia Retirem	ent Sys	stem – Gro	up Life	Insurance	General	ral Employ	yees		
2020	\$	5,768	\$	5,768	\$	-	\$	576,518	1.00 %
2019		5,609		5,609		-		592,970	0.95
2018		5,188		5,188		-		622,730	0.83

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – LOCAL PLAN June 30, 2021

		overnment
		Year
	2021	2020
Total OPEB Liability Service cost Interest on total OPEB liability Changes in benefit terms Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 78,963 15,629	\$ 63,512 20,119
Changes in assumptions Benefit payments	3,039 (38,210)	66,573 (28,355)
Net change in total OPEB liability	59,421	121,849
Total OPEB liability – beginning	647,214	525,365
Total OPEB liability – ending	706,635	647,214
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions – employer Contributions – employee Net investment income Benefit payments Administrator charges Other	- - - - -	- - - - -
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	-	-
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		
Plan fiduciary net position – ending		
Net OPEB liability – ending	\$ 706,635	\$ 647,214
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	0.00%	0.00%
Covered payroll	\$ 11,304,954	\$ 9,349,610
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	6.25%	6.92%

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2020 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – LOCAL PLAN June 30, 2021

Entity Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Contr Deter Emp	arially/ actually mined bloyer ibution	Em	ctual ployer ribution	Def	ribution iciency xcess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Local Plan 2021 2020	\$	-	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$ 11,304,954 9,349,610	0.00 % 0.00 %

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2020 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2021

Note 1. Changes of Benefit Terms

Pension

There have been no actuarially material changes to the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Note 2. Changes of Assumptions

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Largest 10 – Non-Hazardous Duty:

- Update mortality table to RP-2014 projected to 2020
- Lowered rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
- Update withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
- Lowered rates of disability retirement
- No changes to salary rates
- Increase Line of Duty Disability rates from 14% to 20%
- Decrease discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%
- Applicable to: Pension, GLI OPEB, and HIC OPEB

Largest 10 – Hazardous Duty/Public Safety Employees:

- Update mortality table to RP-2014 projected to 2020
- Lowered rates of retirement at older ages
- Update withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
- Increased disability rates
- No changes to salary rates
- Increased Line of Duty Disability rates from 60% to 70%
- Decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%
- Applicable to: Pension, GLI OPEB, and HIC OPEB

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2021

Note 2. Changes of Assumptions (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-Hazardous Duty:

- Update mortality table to RP-2014 projected to 2020
- Lowered rates of retirement at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
- Update withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
- Lowered disability rates
- No changes to salary rates
- Increased Line of Duty Disability rate from 14% to 15%
- Decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%
- Applicable to: Pension, GLI OPEB, and HIC OPEB

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Hazardous Duty/Public Safety Employees:

- Update mortality table to RP-2014 projected to 2020
- Increased retirement rate at age 50 and lowered rates at older ages
- Update withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
- Update disability rates to better fit experience
- No changes to salary rates
- Lowered Line of Duty Disability rate from 60% to 45%
- Decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%
- Applicable to: Pension, GLI OPEB, and HIC OPEB

Teacher cost-sharing pool

- Update mortality table to RP-2014 projected to 2020
- Lowered retirement rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
- Update withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
- Update disability rates to better fit experience
- No changes to salary rates
- Decreased discount rate from 7.00% to 6.75%
- Applicable to: Pension, GLI OPEB, and HIC OPEB

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD

School Operating Fund

The School Operating Fund is a Special Revenue fund that accounts for the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal Governments as well as contributions from the General Fund.

School Cafeteria Fund

The Cafeteria Fund is a Special Revenue fund that accounts for the County's school lunch program. Financing is provided from lunch sales and state and federal reimbursements.

School Textbook Fund

The School Textbook Fund is a Special Revenue fund that accounts for transactions related to the adoption of textbooks to be utilized in the County's school system.

School Construction Fund

The School Construction Fund accounts for the construction and renovation activities for the County's school system.

School Activities Fund

The School Activities Fund accounts for all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, etc., and from any and all school sponsored activities of the Schools that involve school personnel, students, or property.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2021

		School Operating		School Cafeteria		School Cextbook		School nstruction		School Activities		Total
ASSETS												
Cash and investments	\$	667,297	\$	1,571,585	\$	970,543	\$	494,113	\$	651.359	\$	4,354,897
Due from primary government	Ψ	2,037,637	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	2,037,637
Due from other governmental units		1,246,746		_		_		-		_		1,246,746
Prepaid items		127,034		-		-		-		-		127,034
Total assets	\$	4,078,714	\$	1,571,585	\$	970,543	\$	494,113	\$	651,359	\$	7,766,314
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$	458,678	\$	14,446	\$		\$		\$		\$	473,124
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	Ф	3,499,011	Ф	318,369	Ф	-	Φ	-	Ф	-	Ф	3,817,380
Unearned revenue		121,025		310,309		-		-		-		121,025
Official fever fue		121,023										121,023
Total liabilities		4,078,714		332,815		-		-		-		4,411,529
FUND BALANCES												
Nonspendable		127,034		_		-		-		-		127,034
Assigned		-		1,238,770		970,543		494,113		651,359		3,354,785
Unassigned		(127,034)		<u>-</u>								(127,034)
Total fund balances		-		1,238,770		970,543		494,113		651,359		3,354,785
Total liabilities, deferred												
inflows, and fund balances	\$	4,078,714	\$	1,571,585	\$	970,543	\$	494,113	\$	651,359	\$	7,766,314
Amounts reported for governmental ac Total fund balances – governmental fu		es in the State	emen	t of Net Posit	tion (E	Exhibit 1) are	e diffe	rent because	e :		\$	3,354,785
Capital assets used in governmental ac	tiviti	es are not fina	ncial	resources and	, there	fore, are not	reporte	d in the fund	ls.			
Fig. 1111111111.			4 .	1 4 1-	64	1: 1.	1 - 4 - E					15,504,767
Financial statement elements related to periods and, therefore, are not reported	•		poste	empioyment o	enemis	are applicab	ie to it	iture				
Deferred outflows related to:	III tii	ic fullus.										
Pensions									\$	11,026,461		
Other postemployment benefits										928,823		
Deferred inflows related to:										,		
Pensions										(3,743,529)		
Other postemployment benefits										(433,483)		
Net pension asset										706,891		
Net pension liability										(42,013,432)		
Net other postemployment benefit li	abili	ty								(5,954,320)		
												(39,482,589)
Tona Assess Hallitains and and d	1 1		4	: 41.	C		4 1 21	- C1-				
Long-term liabilities are not due and particular Compensated absences	ayabi	e in the curren	ı per	ioa ana, there	iore, a	re not reporte	a in th	e iunas.				(609,513)
Compensates abboneous												(00),013)
Net position of governmental activities											\$	(21,232,550)

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

	School Operating	School Cafeteria	School Textbook	School Construction	School Activities	Total
REVENUES						
Revenue from the use of						
money and property	\$ 2,126	\$ -	\$ 97	\$ 20,862	\$ -	\$ 23,085
Charges for services	584,633	66,892	-	-	714,180	1,365,705
Miscellaneous	137,405	-	-	-	-	137,405
Recovered costs	156,877	-	-	-	-	156,877
Intergovernmental revenues: County contribution	12,951,964			55,246	-	13,007,210
Commonwealth	30,800,690	7,877	-	33,240	-	30,808,567
Federal	3,271,408	2,109,870	-	_	_	5,381,278
Total revenues	47,905,103	2,184,639	97	76,108	714,180	50,880,127
EXPENDITURES						
Education	47,905,103	1,844,558	_	5,895	594,505	50,350,061
Total expenditures	47,905,103	1,844,558	-	5,895	594,505	50,350,061
Excess of revenues over expenditures		340,081	97	70,213	119,675	530,066
Net change in fund balances	-	340,081	97	70,213	119,675	530,066
FUND BALANCES AT JULY 1,						
as restated		898,689	970,446	423,900	531,684	2,824,719
FUND BALANCES AT JUNE 30	\$ -	\$ 1,238,770	\$ 970,543	\$ 494,113	\$ 651,359	\$ 3,354,785
Amounts reported for governmental ac	ctivities in the Stat	ement of Activities	(Exhibit 2) are d	ifferent because:		
Net change in fund balances - total go	vernmental funds					\$ 530,066
Governmental funds report capital out those assets is allocated over their esti- Capital outlay Depreciation expense Disposition of capital assets Allocation of debt financed school	mated useful lives a	nd reported as depr	eciation expense.	ities the cost of	\$ 621,151 (1,869,337) (19,927) 468,799	(799,314)
C		t'a TT				(700 314)
Governmental funds report pension co cost of pension benefits earned, net of Employer pension contributions				C A		(777,314)
Pension expense	•			f Activities the	4,057,982 (3,951,028)	
Pension expense Governmental funds report employer of the Statement of Activities the cost of	employee contribut	ions, is reported as	pension expense.	es. However, in		106,954
Pension expense Governmental funds report employer of	employee contribut other postemployme these benefits earne mefit contributions	ions, is reported as	pension expense.	es. However, in		
Pension expense Governmental funds report employer of the Statement of Activities the cost of postemployment benefit expense. Employer other postemployment benefit expense other postemployment benefit expenses reported in the Statem	other postemployme these benefits earner enefit contributions ense	ions, is reported as nt benefit contributed, net of employee not require the use	pension expense. ions as expenditure contributions, is re	es. However, in ported as other	(3,951,028)	106,954
Pension expense Governmental funds report employer of the Statement of Activities the cost of postemployment benefit expense. Employer other postemployment benefit expense other postemployment benefit expense.	other postemployme these benefits earner enefit contributions ense	ions, is reported as nt benefit contributed, net of employee not require the use	pension expense. ions as expenditure contributions, is re	es. However, in ported as other	(3,951,028)	106,954

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

				School C	pera	ting			School Cafeteria								
		Budgeted	l Amo	unts			Fin	riance with nal Budget Positive		Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	0	riginal		Final		Actual	(1	Negative)		Original		Final		Actual	(1	Negative)	
REVENUES																	
Revenue from the use of																	
money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,126	\$	2,126	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Charges for services		799,500		799,500		584,633		(214,867)		748,257		748,257		66,892		(681,365)	
Miscellaneous		197,927		197,927		137,405		(60,522)		-		-		-		-	
Recovered costs		102,000		102,000		156,877		54,877		-		-		-		-	
Intergovernmental revenues:								(0.00.4.0.0)									
County contribution		3,902,089		3,902,089		12,951,964		(950,125)		-		-				-	
Commonwealth		0,537,881		1,000,776		30,800,690		(200,086)		92,000		92,000		7,877		(84,123)	
Federal		3,573,494		3,573,494		3,271,408		(302,086)		1,496,119		1,496,119		2,109,870		613,751	
Total revenues	49	9,112,891	4	9,575,786		47,905,103		(1,670,683)		2,336,376		2,336,376		2,184,639		(151,737)	
EXPENDITURES																	
Education	49	9,112,891	4	9,575,786		47,905,103		1,670,683		2,336,376		2,336,376		1,844,558		491,818	
Total expenditures	49	9,112,891	4	9,575,786		47,905,103		1,670,683		2,336,376		2,336,376		1,844,558		491,818	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues																	
over expenditures				-						-				340,081		340,081	
Net change in																	
fund balances	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	340,081	\$	340,081	

EXHIBIT 32

			School	Textboo	k			School Construction								
		d Amour			Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive		Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget Positive		
Or	riginal	F	inal	A	ctual	(Ne	gative)	Or	iginal		Final	· —	Actual	(N	egative)	
\$	-	\$	_	\$	97	\$	97	\$	_	\$	_	\$	20,862	\$	20,663	
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-		55,246		55,246	
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		97		97		-		-		76,108		75,909	
	-		_		-		-		_		-		5,895		(5,895)	
	-		-						-		-		5,895		(5,895)	
	-		-		97		97		-		-		70,213		70,014	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	97	\$	97	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,213	\$	70,014	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – AMHERST ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND June 30, 2021

	Enterprise Fund
ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 834,847
Prepaid items	60
Due from primary government	21,360
Total current assets	856,267
NONCURRENT ASSETS	
Capital assets:	
Nondepreciable	507,923
Depreciable, net	390,033
Total noncurrent assets	897,956
Total assets	1,754,223
LIABILITIES	
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	63,374
Accrued wages	1,674
Security deposits	3,250
Current portion of notes payable	27,979
Total current liabilities	96,277
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	
Notes payable, net of current portion	40,007
Total liabilities	136,284
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	897,956
Unrestricted	719,983
Total net position	\$ 1,617,939

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – AMHERST ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Enterprise Fund
OPERATING REVENUES Rents	\$ 54,096
Total operating revenues	54,096
OPERATING EXPENSES Salaries and benefits Contractual services Depreciation expense Facilities costs CARES Act business grant payments Other operating costs	486,769 32,585 14,446 2,962 828,094 26,953
Total operating expenses	1,391,809
Operating loss	(1,337,713)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Contributions from Amherst County Other income Interest expense	1,210,533 974,024 (17,324)
Net nonoperating expenses	2,167,233
Change in net position	829,520
NET POSITION JULY 1	788,419
NET POSITION JUNE 30	\$ 1,617,939

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – AMHERST ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Enterprise Fund
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from grantors and customers	\$ 54,096
Payments to employees	(487,000)
Payments to grantees and suppliers	(864,040)
Net cash used in operating activities	(1,296,944)
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Contributions from Amherst County	1,189,173
Other receipts	974,024
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	2,163,197
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Payments on long-term debt	(661,495)
Interest paid on long-term debt	(17,324)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(678,819)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	187,434
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	
Beginning at July 1	647,413
Ending at June 30	\$ 834,847
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating loss	\$ (1,337,713)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net	ψ (1,557,715)
cash used in operating activities:	
Depreciation	14,446
Change in assets and liabilities:	
Increase in prepaids	(27)
Increase in accounts payable	26,581
Increase in accrued wages	(231)
Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (1,296,944)

SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

		Budget	Amo	unts				Variance From Final Budget Positive	
		Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)	
Primary Government:									
General Fund:									
Revenue from local sources:									
General property taxes:									
Real property taxes	\$	14,632,200	\$	14,632,200	\$	15,319,396	\$	687,196	
Real and personal public service corporation									
property taxes		700,000		700,000		741,530		41,530	
Personal property taxes		6,642,250		6,775,800		6,999,915		224,115 23,193	
Mobile home taxes Machinery and tools taxes		65,000 2,100,000		65,000 2,202,035		88,193 2,275,766		73,731	
Merchant's capital		300,000		300,000		377,689		77,689	
Penalties		270,000		270,000		255,588		(14,412)	
Interest		125,000		125,000		145,826		20,826	
		,	-	,		- 10,000			
Total general property taxes	-	24,834,450		25,070,035		26,203,903		1,133,868	
Other local taxes:									
Local sales and use taxes		2,781,094		3,100,000		3,739,679		639,679	
Consumers' utility taxes		1,900,000		1,900,000		1,776,366		(123,634)	
Business license taxes		300,000		464,000		953,427		489,427	
Bank stock taxes		120,000		120,000		126,469		6,469	
Motor vehicle licenses		820,000		820,000		765,204		(54,796)	
Taxes on recordation and wills		225,000		225,000		365,212		140,212	
Lodging taxes Meals tax		46,500 898,756		51,500 898,756		71,494 1,035,568		19,994 136,812	
ivicais tax	-	898,730		898,730		1,033,308		130,812	
Total other local taxes		7,091,350		7,579,256		8,833,419		1,254,163	
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:									
Animal licenses		11,800		6,800		6,281		(519)	
Building and related permits		150,000		150,000		152,297		2,297	
Permits and other licenses		35,500		35,500	_	37,220		1,720	
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		197,300		192,300		195,798		3,498	
Fines and forfeitures:									
Court fines and forfeitures		-		188,415		228,358		39,943	
Total fines and forfeitures		-		188,415		228,358		39,943	
Revenue from use of money and property:									
Revenue from use of money		135,000		81,094		7,714		(73,380)	
Revenue from use of property		133,651		133,651		108,297		(25,354)	
Total revenue from use of money and property		269 651		214745		116.011		(00.724)	
Total revenue from use of money and property		268,651		214,745		116,011		(98,734)	
Charges for services:									
Sheriff's fees		2,199		2,199		4,398		2,199	
Collection fees – taxes and liens		165,000		165,000		122,532		(42,468)	
Commonwealth attorney fees		3,500		3,500		2,632		(868)	
Courthouse security fees		81,000		81,000		59,810		(21,190)	
Jail processing fees		2,800		2,800		1,833		(967)	
Charges for parks and recreation Library		45,000 22,000		45,000 22,000		32,981 3,493		(12,019) (18,507)	
Emergency medical service fees		1,298,251		1,298,251		1,366,334		68,083	
		-,		-,		-,,,		,000	

	Budget	Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Revenue from local sources: (Continued)				
Charges for services: (Continued) Telecommunication charges Warehouse charges	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ 87,238 5,281	\$ 87,238 5,281
Other charges for services	5,250	18,807	15,172	(3,635)
Total charges for services	1,625,000	1,638,557	1,701,704	63,147
Miscellaneous revenue:				
Miscellaneous	200,300	214,623	510,489	295,866
Total miscellaneous revenue	200,300	214,623	510,489	295,866
Recovered costs:				
Social services	25,000	25,520	3,547	(21,973)
CSA recoveries	78,000	78,000	22,241	(55,759)
Public safety	118,000	124,600	152,035	27,435
Miscellaneous recoveries	80,650	80,650	61,711	(18,939)
Total recovered costs	301,650	308,770	239,534	(69,236)
Total revenue from local sources	34,518,701	35,406,701	38,029,216	2,622,515
Intergovernmental revenue: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid:				
Motor vehicles carriers' tax	77,000	77,000	147,476	70,476
Mobile home titling taxes	25,000	25,000	26,123	1,123
Auto rental tax	23,000	23,000	5,104	(17,896)
PPTRA	2,199,018	2,199,018	2,308,969	109,951
Recordation tax	50,000	50,000		(50,000)
Total noncategorical aid	2,374,018	2,374,018	2,487,672	113,654
Categorical aid: Shared expenses:				
Commonwealth's attorney	444,438	444,438	435,425	(9,013)
Sheriff	1,665,535	1,682,721	1,643,832	(38,889)
Commissioner of the Revenue	113,776	113,776	109,192	(4,584)
Treasurer	120,995	120,995	119,356	(1,639)
Registrar/electoral board	41,950	41,950	44,536	2,586
Clerk of the Circuit Court	308,930	308,930	300,616	(8,314)
Total shared expenses	2,695,624	2,712,810	2,652,957	(59,853)
Other categorical aid:				
Public assistance and welfare administration	866,078	1,147,141	879,106	(268,035)
Health department	10,000	10,000	7,669	(2,331)
Library grant	148,000	148,000	166,220	18,220
Fire program	105,000	105,000	114,795	9,795
EMS – 4 for life	33,500	33,500	- 2.050	(33,500)
Juvenile justice – crime control Victim witness	111,316 101,484	111,316 101,484	3,078 94,550	(108,238) (6,934)

	Budget A			Variance From Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental revenue: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) Other categorical aid: (Continued) Juror reimbursement Comprehensive services Miscellaneous	\$ 4,000 1,211,700 34,000	\$ 4,000 1,211,700 34,234	\$ 1,860 1,210,341 154,454	\$ (2,140) (1,359) 120,220	
Total other categorical aid	2,625,078	2,906,375	2,632,073	(274,302)	
Total categorical aid	5,320,702	5,619,185	5,285,030	(334,155)	
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	7,694,720	7,993,203	7,772,702	(220,501)	
Revenue from the Federal Government: Non-categorical aid: Payment in lieu of taxes			137,409	137,409	
Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare Community Development Block Grant	1,541,524	1,541,524	1,787,378 107	245,854 107	
Total categorical aid	1,541,524	1,541,524	1,787,485	245,961	
Total revenue from the Federal Government	1,541,524	1,541,524	1,924,894	383,370	
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Debt proceeds Premium on debt issuance Transfers in	991,750	11,150,000 2,379,823 1,997,448	11,150,000 2,379,497 4,535,576	(326) 2,538,128	
Total other financing sources (uses)	991,750	15,527,271	18,065,073	2,537,802	
Total general fund	44,746,695	60,468,699	65,791,885	5,323,186	
Special Revenue Fund: Revenue from local sources: Charges for services: Recreation trips Landfill operations Other charges for services	601,000	601,000	13,195 570,049 3	13,195 (30,951)	
Total charges for services	601,000	601,000	583,247	(17,753)	
Miscellaneous revenue: Dare donations Miscellaneous	<u>-</u>	- 198,999	6,469 71,795	6,469 (127,204)	
Total miscellaneous revenue		198,999	78,264	(120,735)	
Total revenue from local sources	601,000	799,999	661,511	(138,488)	
Intergovernmental revenue: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Other categorical aid: E-911 wireless grant Litter control	- 9,000	9,000	141,106 9,624	141,106 624	

	Budget Original	Amounts Final	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
				(**************************************
Primary Government: (Continued) Special Revenue Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental revenue: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) Other categorical aid: (Continued) DEQ and RSAF grants Other state revenues	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 38,618 2,551	\$ 38,618 2,551
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	9,000	9,000	191,899	182,899
Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid: Community development block grant Highway planning and construction DMV grants Sheriff grants Coronavirus relief fund	- - - -	264,042 81,867 4,166 2,815,148	142,958 - 73,572 4,166 5,986,909	142,958 (264,042) (8,295) - 3,171,761
Coronavirus state and local fiscal recovery fund			1,244	1,244
Total revenue from the Federal Government		3,165,223	6,208,849	3,043,626
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in	1,102,115	1,263,890	1,357,523	93,633
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,102,115	1,263,890	1,357,523	93,633
Total special revenue fund	1,712,115	5,238,112	8,419,782	3,181,670
Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money		·	10,432	10,432
Miscellaneous revenue: Miscellaneous		3,751,332	3,037	(3,748,295)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Debt proceeds Premium on debt issuance	<u>.</u>	5,545,000 586,410	5,545,000 586,410	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)		6,131,410	6,131,410	
Total capital projects fund		9,882,742	6,144,879	(3,737,863)
Total revenues – primary government	\$ 46,458,810	\$ 75,589,553	\$ 80,356,546	\$ 4,766,993
Component Unit – School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:	e.	e	a	m 2124
Revenue from use of property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,126	\$ 2,126
Charges for services: Tuition Textbook sales Other	11,500 336,000 452,000	11,500 336,000 452,000	124,544 - 460,089	113,044 (336,000) 8,089
Total charges for services	799,500	799,500	584,633	(214,867)

	Budget /	Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Component Unit – School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued) Revenue from local sources: (Continued) Miscellaneous revenue: Miscellaneous	\$ 197,927	\$ 197,927	\$ 137,405	\$ (60,522)
Recovered costs:				, (==)-
Recovered costs	102,000	102,000	156,877	54,877
Total revenue from local sources	1,099,427	1,099,427	881,041	(218,386)
Intergovernmental revenue:				
County contribution to School Board	13,902,089	13,902,089	12,951,964	(950,125)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:				
Share of state sales tax	5,293,023	5,293,023	5,656,441	363,418
Basic school aid	14,138,660	14,138,660	13,858,616	(280,044)
Special ed SOQ	1,988,232	1,988,232	1,953,287	(34,945)
Remedial education	532,368	532,368	523,011	(9,357)
Technology	284,000	284,000	489	(283,511)
Lottery	1,021,484	1,021,484	1,112,782	91,298
Primary class size	656,430	656,430	648,550	(7,880)
Fringe benefits	2,949,754	2,949,754	2,897,910	(51,844)
Textbooks	291,906	291,906	286,776	(5,130)
Preschool	416,544	416,544	234,675	(181,869)
Gifted and talented	141,241	141,241	138,758	(2,483)
At-risk	938,482	938,482	921,899	(16,583)
Regional program	804,328	804,328	732,265	(72,063)
Vocational education SOQ	320,507	320,507	314,874	(5,633)
Adult Basic Education Regionalization	110,000	110,000	81,311	(28,689)
Other state funds	650,922	1,113,817	1,439,046	325,229
Total categorical aid	30,537,881	31,000,776	30,800,690	(200,086)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	30,537,881	31,000,776	30,800,690	(200,086)
Revenue from the Federal Government: Non-categorical				
Federal land use	69,982	69,982	59,101	(10,881)
Categorical aid:				
Preschool handicap	19,916	19,916	14,777	(5,139)
Adult basic aid	374,277	374,277	327,415	(46,862)
Title I	997,048	997,048	1,017,315	20,267
Title II	229,700	229,700	143,232	(86,468)
Title VI-B special education	1,104,933	1,104,933	693,718	(411,215)
Vocational education	78,600	78,600	42,299	(36,301)
Other education	699,038	699,038	973,551	274,513
Total categorical aid	3,503,512	3,503,512	3,212,307	(291,205)
Total revenue from the Federal Government	3,573,494	3,573,494	3,271,408	(302,086)
Total school operating fund	49,112,891	49,575,786	47,905,103	(1,670,683)

				Variance From Final Budget
	Budget : Original	Amounts Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
	Original		11ctuar	(regarive)
Component Unit – School Board: (Continued) Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from local sources:				
Charges for services:	A 540.055	A 540.055	A	A ((01.2(5)
Cafeteria sales	\$ 748,257	\$ 748,257	\$ 66,892	\$ (681,365)
Intergovernmental revenue: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: School food	92.000	92,000	7,877	(84,123)
Revenue from the Federal Government:				
Categorical aid: School food	1,496,119	1,496,119	2,109,870	613,751
School lood	1,470,117	1,470,117	2,107,670	013,731
Total school cafeteria fund	2,336,376	2,336,376	2,184,639	(151,737)
School Textbook Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money			97	97
Total school textbook fund			97	97
School Construction Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from use of money	-	-	199	199
Revenue from use of property			20,663	20,663
Total revenue from use of money and property	<u> </u>		20,862	20,862
Intergovernmental revenue:				
County contribution to School Board			55,246	55,246
Total school construction fund			76,108	76,108
Total revenues – component unit – school board	\$ 51,449,267	\$ 51,912,162	\$ 50,165,947	\$ (1,746,215)
-				

	Budget Amounts				Variance From Final Budget Positive	
	Original		Final	 Actual		egative)
Daine and Community	 					
Primary Government: General Fund:						
General government administration:						
Legislative:						
Board of supervisors	\$ 163,586	\$	149,874	\$ 129,641	\$	20,233
General and financial administration:						
County administrator	291,115		317,277	309,499		7,778
Commissioner of the revenue	346,364		384,757	370,493		14,264
Assessor	-		5,786	5,786		-
Treasurer	421,271		468,014	424,407		43,607
Finance	289,971		322,186	312,226		9,960
Purchasing	190,597		202,875	201,801		1,074
County attorney	170,877		177,045	172,855		4,190
Information technology	462,515		544,893	520,599		24,294
Human resources	 152,154		212,816	 191,975		20,841
Total general and financial administration	 2,324,864		2,635,649	 2,509,641		126,008
Board of Elections/Registrar:						
Electoral board and officials and registrar	 229,608		243,273	226,352		16,921
Total general government administration	 2,718,058		3,028,796	2,865,634		163,162
Judicial administration:						
Courts:						
Circuit court	115,079		123,481	97,015		26,466
General district court	10,776		10,776	7,646		3,130
Magistrate	950		952	951		1
Juvenile and domestic relations court	12,100		12,100	11,312		788
Clerk of the circuit court	576,967		570,808	537,997		32,811
Jurors	9,000		9,000	1,830		7,170
VJCCCA	 118,988		118,988	 25,645		93,343
Total courts	 843,860		846,105	682,396		163,709
Commonwealth's attorney:						
Commonwealth's attorney	708,496		742,435	738,343		4,092
Victim advocate grant	 122,353		126,688	 128,197		(1,509)
Total commonwealth's attorney	 830,849		869,123	 866,540		2,583
Total judicial administration	 1,674,709		1,715,228	 1,548,936		166,292
Public safety:						
Law enforcement and traffic control:						
Sheriff	 4,042,566		4,720,607	 4,574,450		146,157
Total law enforcement and traffic control	 4,042,566		4,720,607	4,574,450		146,157
Fire and rescue services:	 			 		
	364,712		364,712	265,743		98,969
Volunteer emergency services Volunteer rescue services	204,172		364,/12 204,172	265,743 88,025		98,969 116,147
Emergency medical services	1,950,840		2,040,137	1,881,447		158,690
Emergency medical services Emergency service council	292,442		292,442	217,484		74,958
Total fire and rescue services	 2,812,166		2,901,463	 2,452,699		448,764

	Rudget	Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Public safety: (Continued) Correction and detention: Contribution to regional jail operations	\$ 1,430,564	\$ 1,430,564	\$ 1,430,564	\$ -	
T					
Inspections: Building	299,719	355,025	330,474	24,551	
Dunding	299,/19	333,023	330,474	24,331	
Other protection:					
Animal control	148,280	163,393	161,568	1,825	
Animal Shelter	169,055	178,208	176,577	1,631	
Emergency services	939,017	1,070,764	1,059,965	10,799	
Communications dispatch	894,528	1,192,646	1,149,832	42,814	
Other public safety	91,500	37,014	32,766	4,248	
Total other protection	2,242,380	2,642,025	2,580,708	61,317	
Total public safety	10,827,395	12,049,684	11,368,895	680,789	
Public works: Maintenance of general buildings and grounds: General properties	852,739	1,051,503	1,020,064	31,439	
Health and welfare: Health:					
Supplement of local health department	239,493	239,493	239,493		
Mental health and mental retardation: Community services board	143,844	143,844	143,844		
Welfare:					
Welfare administration	2,607,897	2,699,579	2,527,462	172,117	
Public assistance	651,440	921,223	876,894	44,329	
County contributions	99,825	128,808	107,716	21,092	
Comprehensive services	1,874,416	1,933,332	2,384,165	(450,833)	
Tax relief for the elderly			235,960	(235,960)	
Total welfare	5,233,578	5,682,942	6,132,197	(449,255)	
Total health and welfare	5,616,915	6,066,279	6,515,534	(449,255)	
E1 di					
Education:	(770	(770	(770		
Contributions to community colleges County contribution to School Board	6,770 13,957,335	6,770 13,954,335	6,770 13,007,210	947,125	
County contribution to School Board	13,937,333	13,934,333	13,007,210	947,123	
Total education	13,964,105	13,961,105	13,013,980	947,125	
Parks, recreation and cultural:					
Parks and recreation					
Parks and recreation	371,810	407,795	360,446	47,349	

	Budget 2	Budget Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Library:					
Library Museum	\$ 805,978 57,212	\$ 840,369 58,944	\$ 829,607 58,686	\$ 10,762 258	
Total library	863,190 899,313		888,293	11,020	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	1,235,000	1,307,108	1,248,739	58,369	
Community development: Planning and community development: Planning Planning commission	297,291 25,669	350,430 25,669	312,684 20,185	37,746 5,484	
Zoning board Central Virginia planning EDA board Contribution to EDA	2,308 18,324 9,043 396,691	1,998 18,324 9,043 1,031,392	5 18,324 8,289 1,031,392	1,993 - 754 -	
Tourism County fair Community development projects	36,900 1,000 105,660	45,356 1,000 631,867	36,263 3,676 436,115	9,093 (2,676) 195,752	
Total planning and community development	892,886	2,115,079	1,866,933	248,146	
Environmental management: Soil and water conservation district	8,500	8,500	8,500		
Cooperative extension program: VPI extension	105,013	110,013	110,064	(51)	
Total community development	1,006,399	2,233,592	1,985,497	248,095	
Non-Departmental: Non-departmental:				(4 	
Insurance Line of duty Other	60,000 85,000 1,640,347	60,000 70,000 739,608	61,520 63,257 93,189	(1,520) 6,743 646,419	
Total non-departmental	1,785,347	869,608	217,966	651,642	
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Bond issuance costs	2,629,079 832,834 2,000	15,139,264 1,041,986 177,784	18,441,830 1,061,679 284,867	(3,302,566) (19,693) (107,083)	
Total debt service	3,463,913	16,359,034	19,788,376	(3,429,342)	
Other Financing Uses Transfers out	1,602,115	1,826,762	1,988,039	(161,277)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,602,115	1,826,762	1,988,039	(161,277)	
Total general fund	44,746,695	60,468,699	61,561,660	(1,092,961)	

	D. I			Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Amounts Final	Actual		
Special Revenue Fund: Public safety:		- I mar	Tittuui	(reguire)	
Other protection: Miscellaneous public safety grants DARE program	\$ 1,668,163	\$ 4,448,982 5,000	\$ 3,497,413 26,997	\$ 951,569 (21,997)	
Total public safety	1,668,163	4,453,982	3,524,410	929,572	
Sanitation and waste removal: Solid waste	1,712,115	1,789,376	1,750,049	39,327	
Total public works	1,712,115	1,789,376	1,750,049	39,327	
Parks, recreation and cultural: Parks and recreation Parks and recreation		330,056	111,742	218,314	
Cultural Miscellaneous grants		138,862	252,402	(113,540)	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural		468,918	364,144	104,774	
Community development: Planning and community development: CDBG project – stump hill			396,065	(396,065)	
Total community development	_		396,065	(396,065)	
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	46,789 3,615	(46,789) (3,615)	
Total debt service		_	50,404	(50,404)	
Other financing uses: Transfers out		193,999	193,999		
Total special revenue funds	3,380,278	6,906,275	6,279,071	627,204	
Capital Projects Fund: Public works:					
General construction projects		9,882,742	2,952,192	6,930,550	
Total capital projects fund		9,882,742	2,952,192	6,930,550	
Total expenditures – primary government	\$ 48,126,973	\$ 77,257,716	\$ 70,792,923	\$ 6,464,793	

	Budget Amounts Original Final				Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive	
		rigiliai		rillai	 Actual		Negative)
Component Unit – School Board: School Operating Fund: Education:							
Instruction	\$ 3	7,217,148	\$	37,440,425	\$ 36,170,505	\$	1,269,920
Administration, attendance, and health		2,320,248		2,322,248	2,284,719		37,529
Pupil transportation services		3,356,038		3,359,638	3,401,979		(42,341)
Operation and maintenance services		4,428,939		4,662,957	4,351,612		311,345
Technology		1,790,518		1,790,518	 1,696,288		94,230
Total education	4	9,112,891		49,575,786	 47,905,103		1,670,683
Total school operating fund	4	9,112,891		49,575,786	 47,905,103		1,670,683
Special Revenue Fund: School Cafeteria Fund: Education: School food services		2,336,376		2,336,376	1,844,558		491,818
School Construction Fund: Education:							
Capital projects		-		-	5,895		(5,895)
Total expenditures – component unit – school board	\$ 5	1,449,267	\$	51,912,162	\$ 49,755,556	\$	2,156,606

OTHER INFORMATION SECTION

GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works	Health and Welfare	Education	Recreation and Cultural	Community Development	Interest on Debt	Water and Sewer ⁽¹⁾	Total
2012	\$ 1,767,430	\$ 1,287,304	\$ 10,077,086	\$ 1,861,116	\$ 4,081,753	\$ 13,701,208	\$ 1,105,089	\$ 168,682	\$ 1,141,516	\$ 3,341,373	\$ 38,532,557
2013	2,267,593	1,260,079	10,699,839	4,801,185	4,564,438	13,412,266	420,238	597,117	1,064,766	3,718,640	42,806,161
2014	2,310,834	1,252,945	12,337,529	3,292,690	3,813,066	15,473,905	1,655,635	1,872,726	684,512	3,770,700	46,464,542
2015	2,297,022	1,269,372	10,575,623	3,326,923	3,818,367	14,418,116	1,555,006	1,375,216	688,554	3,819,278	43,143,477
2016	2,252,063	1,279,439	10,108,631	3,380,591	4,133,175	15,663,137	1,221,157	655,103	600,798	3,792,350	43,086,444
2017	2,769,062	1,295,433	10,908,850	3,074,740	4,572,841	15,813,456	1,232,390	1,247,749	1,458,621	3,810,554	46,183,696
2018	2,715,342	1,349,155	11,362,549	3,471,751	4,676,817	15,378,025	1,091,043	1,427,839	1,040,351	4,066,492	46,579,364
2019	3,332,172	1,492,417	11,645,637	3,870,102	5,694,210	15,744,408	1,342,938	1,408,928	931,975	4,438,476	49,901,263
2020	3,242,000	1,729,315	11,705,418	4,624,421	6,563,281	15,393,007	1,432,705	2,350,505	849,921	3,966,483	51,857,056
2021	3,180,105	1,700,946	15,496,706	6,174,788	6,630,119	14,594,918	1,436,038	2,395,581	951,842	4,169,204	56,730,247

⁽¹⁾ Water and sewer information is presented as of December 31, 2020.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	harges for Service (1)	C	Operating Grants and ontributions	•	oital Grants and ntributions	<u>Pr</u>	General operty Taxes	0	other Local Taxes	Co No t	Frants and ontributions t Restricted o Specific Programs	tl M	enues from ne Use of oney and Property	Mis	cellaneous	Total
2012	\$ 5,404,275	\$	6,682,107	\$	146,894	\$	20,436,547	\$	5,171,164	\$	3,625,924	\$	330,555	\$	143,760	\$ 41,941,226
2013	5,786,955		5,103,339		1,007,534		20,047,980		5,490,027		3,854,695		336,447		353,607	41,980,584
2014	5,703,356		6,301,493		1,986,253		21,099,556		6,847,214		2,451,644		103,384		179,001	44,671,901
2015	6,338,102		5,487,075		417,869		21,721,228		6,848,592		2,435,205		177,154		189,654	43,614,879
2016	6,820,048		5,603,239		398,248		21,990,825		7,021,941		2,467,038		124,223		141,268	44,566,830
2017	6,906,027		6,114,114		527,439		23,786,506		7,107,816		2,413,980		234,641		328,698	47,419,221
2018	7,031,180		6,328,886		-		24,038,201		7,168,048		2,561,106		341,432		576,546	48,045,399
2019	7,411,429		6,708,976		-		24,229,683		7,285,683		2,530,141		401,287		899,353	49,466,552
2020	7,380,330		7,720,720		28,263		24,680,553		7,698,266		3,536,701		294,873		638,319	51,978,025
2021	7,134,104		7,772,688		142,958		26,172,789		8,833,419		8,621,010		127,419		1,235,378	60,039,765

⁽¹⁾ Amounts included for water and sewer activity are presented as of December 31, 2020.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY SOURCE (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Gen	neral Property Taxes	 Other Local Taxes	rmit Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses	ines and orfeitures	the U	enues from Use of Money of Property	_	Charges for Services	Mi	scellaneous	Reco	overed Costs	Go	Inter- vernmental (2)	Total
2012	\$	20,325,759	\$ 5,171,164	\$ 167,088	\$ 554,292	\$	337,609	\$	2,430,066	\$	962,279	\$	230,478	\$	42,229,309	\$ 72,408,044
2013		20,192,306	5,490,027	178,669	626,244		356,574		3,272,242		1,099,117		197,554		38,819,135	70,231,868
2014		21,519,385	6,847,214	183,707	510,928		345,948		3,135,838		321,053		1,062,477		37,986,613	71,913,163
2015		21,700,594	6,848,592	153,827	443,406		374,454		2,920,001		292,097		1,166,486		39,340,868	73,240,325
2016		21,919,213	7,021,941	166,321	278,583		301,536		2,973,236		321,780		1,107,912		38,383,212	72,473,734
2017		23,735,333	7,107,816	239,820	469,572		461,042		2,761,065		802,394		980,145		39,009,863	75,567,050
2018		24,052,792	7,168,048	222,071	530,585		756,878		2,858,668		824,943		822,514		39,865,328	77,101,827
2019		24,281,191	7,285,683	178,315	430,626		921,330		3,350,349		1,069,298		1,021,700		41,835,972	80,374,464
2020		24,650,547	7,698,266	213,979	298,887		749,389		3,023,986		497,902		645,502		45,032,981	82,811,439
2021		26,203,903	8,833,419	195,798	228,358		203,624		3,650,656		1,690,319		396,411		52,288,189	93,690,677

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, and Capital Project Funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.

GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works	Health and Welfare	Education (2)	Recreation and Cultural	Community Development (2)	Non- developmental	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Total
2012	¢ 1.922.004	e 1210 <i>565</i>	¢ 0.050.074	¢ 2.229.024	¢ 4 170 075	e 45 125 200	e 1.079.210	¢ 705.600	¢	¢	¢ 2.520.100	¢ (0.957.950
2012	\$ 1,832,094	\$ 1,210,565	\$ 9,858,074	\$ 2,338,924	\$ 4,170,975	\$ 45,135,290	\$ 1,078,219	\$ 705,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,528,109	\$ 69,857,850
2013	2,243,747	1,191,970	10,249,829	2,683,550	4,602,056	44,630,715	1,232,773	565,851	-	-	3,257,314	70,657,805
2014	2,180,893	1,161,835	12,139,969	3,248,502	3,826,389	45,901,389	1,538,316	1,746,524	89,924	2,609,326	2,476,387	76,919,454
2015	2,220,308	1,234,131	10,753,707	2,887,296	3,876,099	45,490,573	1,491,094	1,116,624	99,190	472,615	2,478,022	72,119,659
2016	2,470,122	1,234,688	10,994,314	2,786,914	4,253,852	46,113,110	1,313,819	1,022,438	136,625	2,747,028	2,407,984	75,480,894
2017	2,591,426	1,239,942	11,928,485	2,646,505	4,615,919	46,961,515	1,593,137	1,228,419	114,247	12,425,601	2,961,192	88,306,388
2018	2,489,389	1,336,579	11,361,700	2,990,098	4,725,330	46,597,341	1,302,676	1,380,561	193,501	8,872,209	2,912,923	84,162,307
2019	2,692,756	1,455,479	11,540,020	2,962,085	5,827,377	47,333,256	1,351,168	1,701,167	400,658	2,407,251	3,508,338	81,179,555
2020	2,669,759	1,573,487	10,371,672	3,183,445	6,453,401	49,412,192	2,456,106	2,645,873	271,500	2,052,813	3,507,015	84,597,263
2021	2,865,634	1,548,936	14,893,305	2,770,113	6,515,534	50,356,831	1,612,883	2,580,162	217,966	2,952,192	19,838,780	106,152,336

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, and Capital Project funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.

ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Real Estate	Personal Property	Mobile Hon		inery and Γools	N	Ierchants' Capital	Pu	ıblic Service	Total
2012	\$ 2,638,619,100	\$ 210,902,741	\$ 12,320,0	000 \$ 8	3,786,106	\$	6,379,989	\$	99,488,417	\$ 3,051,496,353
2013	2,380,975,900	220,204,158	12,576,5	800 8	4,984,166		6,473,300		107,140,300	2,812,354,324
2014	2,399,856,100	222,483,401	12,573,0	000 8	8,407,275		6,943,910		108,863,554	2,839,127,240
2015	2,322,802,000	221,807,920	12,478,0	000 9	1,682,335		7,195,285		110,708,512	2,766,674,052
2016	2,328,617,800	228,367,429	10,230,5	500 10	2,058,311		7,959,415		118,573,643	2,795,807,098
2017	2,336,518,000	238,821,725	10,392,1	.50 10	9,064,626		6,792,875		126,915,081	2,828,504,457
2018	2,351,114,100	248,466,285	10,571,	50 11	3,111,841		8,116,970		126,915,081	2,858,295,427
2019	2,361,100,400	258,157,030	11,163,0	000 10	3,614,690		7,458,340		127,246,052	2,868,739,512
2020	2,443,055,800	268,543,433	12,072,5	500 10	6,547,800		8,391,240		114,633,907	2,953,244,680
2021	2,455,478,600	276,971,587	16,836,5	560 12	5,669,580		9,578,020		120,860,837	3,005,395,184

TABLE 6

COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA

PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Real Estate		_	rsonal operty	Mobil	le Homes	inery and Tools	Merchants' Capital		
2012	\$	0.52	\$	3.25	\$	0.52	\$ 2.00	\$	3.95	
2013		0.54		3.25		0.52	2.00		3.95	
2014		0.54		3.45		0.54	2.00		3.95	
2015		0.56		3.45		0.56	2.00		3.95	
2016		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2017		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2018		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2019		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2020		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2021		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	To	tal Tax Levy	Current Tax Vy Collections (1)		Percent of Levy Collected		elinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections		Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes		Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	
2012	\$	22,076,519	\$	20,921,553	94.77	%	\$ 1,098,860	\$	22,020,413	99.75 %	\$	1,468,593	6.65 %	
2013		22,856,724		21,564,459	94.35		505,693		22,070,152	96.56		1,136,956	4.97	
2014		22,796,962		22,150,167	97.16		1,568,236		23,718,403	104.04		1,171,922	5.14	
2015		23,299,349		22,195,862	95.26		1,703,750		23,899,612	102.58		991,033	4.25	
2016		24,957,139		23,599,590	94.56		518,641		24,118,231	96.64		1,117,498	4.48	
2017		25,005,330		24,166,916	96.65		1,631,312		25,798,228	103.17		1,200,017	4.80	
2018		25,561,439		24,588,889	96.20		1,296,055		25,884,944	101.27		1,315,787	5.15	
2019		25,744,343		24,840,449	96.49		1,255,376		26,095,825	101.37		1,450,481	5.63	
2020		26,593,717		25,728,884	96.75		618,915		26,347,799	99.08		1,005,103	3.78	
2021		27,612,892		27,000,222	97.78		445,625		27,445,847	99.40		1,035,740	3.75	

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of penalties and interest.

⁽²⁾ Includes three years taxes.

RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Year Population (1) Assessed Value (2)		Gross Bonded Debt (3)	: Debt Payable om Enterprise Revenue	Net	General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Gross Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita		
2012	32,353	\$	3,051,496,353	\$ 34,412,922	\$ 11,340,000	\$	23,072,922	1.13 %	\$	713
2013	32,353		2,812,354,324	30,690,078	9,730,000		20,960,078	1.09		648
2014	32,353		2,839,127,240	25,277,120	9,490,000		15,787,120	0.89		488
2015	32,353		2,766,674,052	23,329,381	9,240,000		14,089,381	0.84		435
2016	31,914		2,795,807,098	21,350,548	8,975,000		12,375,548	0.76		388
2017	31,914		2,828,504,457	23,798,456	8,695,000		15,103,456	0.84		473
2018	31,594		2,858,295,427	23,024,941	9,272,000		13,752,941	0.81		435
2019	31,666		2,868,739,512	21,081,822	8,884,000		12,197,822	0.73		385
2020	31,605		2,953,244,680	19,200,909	8,477,000		10,723,909	0.65		339
2021	31,605		3,005,395,184	29,062,000	9,922,000		19,140,000	0.97		606

⁽¹⁾ Bureau of the Census.

⁽²⁾ From Table 5.

⁽³⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation debt.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

COMPLIANCE SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Members of Board of Supervisors County of Amherst, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities, and Towns* and the *Specifications for Authorities, Boards, and Commissions*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Amherst, Virginia (the "County"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 17, 2022.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify and deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as Item 2021-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as Items 2021-002 and 2021-003.

County of Amherst, Virginia's Response to Findings

The County's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Brown, Edwards Kompany, S. S. P.

Lynchburg, Virginia February 17, 2022



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Honorable Members of Board of Supervisors County of Amherst, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Amherst, Virginia's (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County of Amherst, Virginia, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P.

Lynchburg, Virginia February 17, 2022

SUMMARY OF COMPLIANCE MATTERS June 30, 2021

As more fully described in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we performed tests of the County's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants shown below:

STATE COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Code of Virginia

Budget and Appropriation Laws
Cash and Investment Laws
Conflicts of Interest Act
Debt Provisions
Local Retirement Systems
Procurement Laws
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act
Comprehensive Services Act
Sheriff Internal Controls
Fire Program Aid to Localities

State Agency Requirements

Education Social Services

FEDERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Compliance Supplement for Single Audits of State and Local Governments

Provisions and conditions of agreements related to federal programs selected for testing.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass – Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Cluster Amounts	Federal Expenditures		
Department of Health and Human Services: Pass Through Payments: Department of Social Services:					
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556		\$ 14,540		
Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)	93.558		210,305		
Refugee and Entrant Assistance – Discretionary Grants	93.566		441		
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568		33,228		
Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the	33.500		33,220		
Child Care and Development Fund	93.596		45,314		
Child Welfare Services – State Grants	93.645		139		
Foster Care – Title IV-E	93.658		274,701		
Adoption Assistance	93.659		269,922		
Social Services Block Grant	93.667		183,432		
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674		4,920		
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767		3,896		
Medical Assistance Program	93.778		319,162		
Total Department of Health and Human Services			1,360,000		
Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants	14.228		824,272		
	14.220		024,272		
Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance	16.575		68,725		
Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Child Nutrition Cluster – Summer Food Service Program Child Nutrition Cluster – Summer Food Service Program – CARES	10.558 10.559 10.559	\$ 1,596,774 423,306	124,881		
Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster:					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	3,945			
National School Lunch Program – CARES	10.555	70,378			
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	_	, ,,,,,	2,094,403		
Department of Social Services: State Administration: Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561		427,378		
Total Department of Agriculture			2,646,662		
Environmental Protection Agency:			2,040,002		
Direct Program:					
Diesel Emission Reduction Act	66.039		80,000		

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass – Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Cluster Amounts	Federal Expenditures		
Department of Transportation: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles State Community and Highway Safety Occupant Protection Incentive Grant Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.600 20.602 20.607		\$ 5,164 7,262 9,595		
Total Department of Transportation			22,021		
Department of Education Pass Through Payments: Adult Education – Basic Grants to States Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education – Grants to States (Special Education Cluster) Special Education – Preschool Grants (Special Education Cluster)	84.002 84.010 84.027 84.173	\$ 726,343 14,777	327,415 1,017,315		
Total Special Education Cluster			741,120		
Coronavirus Relief Fund Coronavirus Relief Fund – Emergency Childcare Career and Technical Education: Basic grants to states Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	21.019 21.019 84.048 84.367		858,812 2,115 42,299 143,232		
Total Department of Education			3,132,308		
Department of Treasury Direct Payments: American Rescue Plan – Coronavirus State and					
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund Pass Through Payments:	21.027		1,244		
Coronavirus Relief Fund – Sheriff Coronavirus Relief Fund – Victim Witness Coronavirus Relief Fund – Commonwealth Attorney Coronavirus Relief Fund – Utility Coronavirus Relief Fund – Broadband Coronavirus Relief Fund – Local Funding	21.019 21.019 21.019 21.019 21.019 21.019		48,595 8,715 10,393 63,832 1,370,000 4,485,374		
Total Department of Treasury			5,988,153		
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 14,122,141		

NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

The accompanying schedule of federal expenditures includes the activity of all federally assisted programs of the County of Amherst, Virginia and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting, as described in Note 1 to the County's basic financial statements. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on this schedule.

NOTE 2 – FOOD DISTRIBUTION:

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

NOTE 3 – DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE:

The County has not elected to use the de minimis 10% indirect cost rate.

NOTE 4 – OUTSTANDING LOAN BALANCES:

At June 30, 2021, the County had no outstanding loan balances requiring continuing disclosure.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS June 30, 2021

A. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an **unmodified opinion** on the financial statements.
- 2. **One significant deficiency** relating to the audit of the financial statements is reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
- 3. **No instances of noncompliance** material to the financial statements were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. **No significant deficiencies** relating to the audit of the major federal award programs were reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs expresses an **unmodified opinion**.
- 6. The audit disclosed **no audit findings** relating to major programs.
- 7. The programs tested as major programs include:

Name of Program:

Coronavirus Relief Fund

Assistance Listing #

21.019

- 8. The **threshold for** distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$750,000.
- 9. The County was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

B. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

2021-001: Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency)

Condition:

A fundamental concept of internal controls is the separation of duties. No one employee should have access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions related to payroll, accounts receivable, cash disbursements, and journal entries for the Schools. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions related to accounts receivable and journal entries for the County. We noted the finance department started reviewing bank reconciliations prepared by the Treasurer's office as a compensating control.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to eliminate performance of conflicting duties where possible or to implement effective compensating controls.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS June 30, 2021

B. FINDINGS – FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT (Continued)

2021-001: Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency) (Continued)

Management's Response:

A new CFO for the Schools was hired in January 2022. We will be working on internal controls and permissions in Alio. The CFO no longer handles cash deposits. The CFO reviews and posts the receipt batch.

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None.

D. FINDINGS - COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

2021-002: Budget Appropriations

Condition:

Expenditures exceeded budgeted appropriations in the health and welfare function in the General Fund and also in the School Construction Fund for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that excess expenditures over budgeted appropriations are approved by the Board of Supervisors and the budget amended accordingly.

Management's Response:

Management will work on forecasting end of year expenses in the Health and Welfare departments as the Child Services division continues to experience exponential growth. Management has put in place mechanisms to ensure all approved appropriations are recorded.

2021-003: Commonwealth of Virginia Disclosure Statements

Condition:

Eight members of various County boards and one School board member filed a statement of economic interest as required by the *Code of Virginia* after the February 1, 2021 deadline.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that these statements are filed and in a timely manner.

Management's Response:

Staff publishes the requirement as soon as the forms are made available from the state each year. Multiple follow-up emails are sent as reminders. The clerk of each body is sent a reminder email regarding their board members who have not filed. Management has improved notification and follow-up processes and all officials are in compliance for the February 1, 2022 deadline.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS June 30, 2021

A. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

2020-001: Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency)

Condition:

A fundamental concept of internal controls is the separation of duties. No one employee should have access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions related to payroll, accounts receivable, cash disbursements, and journal entries for the Schools. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions related to accounts receivable and journal entries for the County. We noted the finance department started reviewing bank reconciliations prepared by the Treasurer's office as a compensating control.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to eliminate performance of conflicting duties where possible or to implement effective compensating controls.

Current Status:

Condition still exists for the current year. See finding 2021-001.

2020-002: Budget Appropriations

Condition:

Expenditures exceeded budgeted appropriations in the health and welfare and community development functions in the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that excess expenditures over budgeted appropriations are approved by the Board of Supervisors and the budget amended accordingly.

Current Status:

Condition still exists partially in the current year. See finding 2021-002.